



# A DICTIONARY OF CHINESE CHARACTERS

ACCESSIONED BY PHONETICS



STEWART PATON

# A dictionary of Chinese characters

'The whole thrust of the work is that it is more helpful to learners of Chinese characters to see them in terms of sound, than in visual terms. It is a radical, provocative and constructive idea.' Dr Valerie Pellatt, University of Newcastle.

By arranging frequently used characters under the phonetic element they have in common, rather than only under their radical, the Dictionary encourages the student to link characters according to their phonetic. The system of cross referencing then allows the student to find easily all the characters in the Dictionary which have the same phonetic element, thus helping to fix in the memory the link between a character and its sound and meaning.

More controversially, the book aims to alleviate the confusion that similar looking characters can cause by printing them alongside each other. All characters are given in both their traditional and simplified forms.

Appendix A clarifies the choice of characters listed while Appendix B provides a list of the radicals with detailed comments on usage. The Dictionary has a full pinyin and radical index.

This innovative resource will be an excellent study-aid for students with a basic grasp of Chinese, whether they are studying with a teacher or learning on their own.

**Dr Stewart Paton** was Head of the Department of Languages at Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, from 1976 to 1981.



# A dictionary of Chinese characters Accessed by phonetics

Stewart Paton

First published 2008 by Routledge  
2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, OX14 4RN

Simultaneously published in the USA and Canada by Routledge  
270 Madison Ave, New York, NY 10016

*Routledge is an imprint of the Taylor & Francis Group, an informa business*

This edition published in the Taylor & Francis e-Library, 2008.

“To purchase your own copy of this or any of Taylor & Francis or Routledge’s collection of thousands of eBooks please go to [www.eBookstore.tandf.co.uk](http://www.eBookstore.tandf.co.uk).”

© 2008 Stewart Paton

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reprinted or reproduced or utilised in any form or by any electronic, mechanical, or other means, now known or hereafter invented, including photocopying and recording, or in any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publishers.

*British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data*

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

*Library of Congress Cataloguing in Publication Data*

Paton, Stewart.

A dictionary of Chinese characters : accessed by phonetics / Stewart Paton.

p. cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

1. Chinese characters—Dictionaries. I. Title.

PL1171.P285 2008

495.1'321-dc22

2007042986

ISBN 0-203-92820-2 Master e-book ISBN

ISBN10: 0-415-46046-0 (hbk)

ISBN10: 0-415-46047-6 (pbk)

ISBN10: 0-203-92820-2 (ebk)

ISBN13: 978-0-415-46046-8 (hbk)

ISBN13: 978-0-415-46047-7 (pbk)

ISBN13: 978-0-203-92820-2 (ebk)

# Contents

Foreword	vi
Introduction	vii
<i>Terms and abbreviations used in the Dictionary</i>	x
List of the traditional 214 radicals	xii
Dictionary of selected Chinese characters	1
Appendix A: notes on the choice of Chinese characters included in the Dictionary	162
Appendix B: detailed list of the 214 radicals with comments and examples	164
Pinyin index for the Dictionary	178
Radical index for the Dictionary	239

# Foreword

This Dictionary of selected Chinese characters, together with its cross-references, has been prepared with the aim of helping non-Chinese-speaking students of the characters who are just emerging from the initial stage of study. It is in the form of a supplement to the standard Chinese–English dictionary, adding two features not present in such a dictionary, in the hope of offering these two further aids to the memory in the difficult task of fixing the link between the character, the sound and the meaning.

The first, and more significant, of these features aims to stress the importance of the phonetic element in the Chinese characters by grouping together the most frequently used characters which have the same ‘phonetic’ under one ‘key’ character and linking them by cross-references.

The second feature attempts to deal with a simple but persistent difficulty for the foreigner: the tendency to confuse similar looking characters which need to be distinguished one from another. These difficult cases are confronted by printing the characters next to one another and again linking them with cross-references.

As a student of the Chinese characters I have found, and continue to find, the use of these two aids in memorising characters increasingly useful. In presenting this list, primarily for the use of students, may I invite comments from all those interested in the process of acquiring a reading knowledge of Chinese.

## Acknowledgements

I would like to express my gratitude in the first place to two specialists in Chinese, Dr Valerie Pellatt of the University of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Dr Nigel Wiseman of Chang Gung University, Taiwan, who, over a number of years, encouraged me to persist in my efforts to acquire a reading knowledge of Chinese. They, together with a number of other friends, were kind enough to read through and make comments on the various drafts of the material which was being compiled during this rather lengthy process and which then formed the basis of this Dictionary. I remain conscious of the debt of gratitude I owe to them and to Jackie Addison, Moira Bambrough, Professor Greg Benton of Cardiff University, Jim Doyle of Napier University, Edinburgh, and to two former colleagues in the Department of Languages of Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh: Professor Ian Mason and Dr Jerry Payne.

Even though I did not always accept the comments and criticism offered, I was always glad of the opportunity to discuss the points raised and, while incorporating some of the suggestions made, I must stress that I bear the sole responsibility for the arguments put forward in the Preface and Introduction to the Dictionary and for any errors which occur in the entries in the Dictionary.

Stewart Paton  
Edinburgh April 2008

# Introduction

For the foreigner studying the Chinese characters there is bound to be much ‘brute’ memory work, to quote John DeFrancis.<sup>1</sup> However, the situation is not as bad as it sounds, since this kind of memory work is required principally for a limited number of frequently used characters which we could categorise as ‘simple’, in the sense that they consist of one shape without additions of any kind. Such simple characters would be for example 刀 *dāo* (knife), or 人 *rén* (man).

However, the overwhelming majority of Chinese characters are ‘compound’ characters, and with a compound character help is being offered by each of the two elements which compose it. These are a ‘radical’, which gives a general indication of the meaning, and another element which gives an indication of the sound and is therefore referred to as the phonetic. Such a compound character would be for instance 吸 *xī* (breathe in), where the radical is 口 *kǒu* (mouth) and the phonetic is 及 *jí* (reach).

The radicals, 214 in number in the traditional count (see Appendix B), are the modern conventionalised forms of the original pictograph characters, under which the Chinese characters are ordered in the dictionaries. Radical No. 30 is 口 *kǒu* (mouth), as in the example above. All the compound characters in which it appears are listed in the dictionary under radical 30, giving therefore a general indication of the meaning, so that one finds here the characters for ‘to breathe’, ‘to smoke’, ‘to spit’, ‘to kiss’, etc. This of course is a useful aid for the student: but the main aim of this Dictionary is to direct the attention to the other element in the character, the phonetic, since the radical generally gives no help at all with the sound of a particular character.

As a student I have found that the most useful ‘hook’ for the memory is to fix in the mind the link between one shape and one sound. Thus 分 is pronounced *fēn* (divide), and this continues to be the case, except for a change in tone,<sup>2</sup> in such compound characters as 粉 *fěn* (powder) and 份 *fèn* (portion). The entry in the Dictionary for this character (No. 199) also includes two compounds which, while using the same phonetic, have two variant pronunciations: 盆 *pén* (basin) and 贫 *pín* (poor). As a general rule each phonetic appears only once as a key character in the Dictionary, linked to the one sound, and I do continue to find this approach useful.

I have also tried to include in the Dictionary another ‘hook’ to help the memory. This is an attempt to confront the tendency to confuse similar looking characters by printing them alongside one another, following but considerably expanding the practice in the Mathews dictionary.<sup>3</sup> Clearly this is a more controversial issue, since

<sup>1</sup> John DeFrancis: *The Chinese Language: Fact and Fantasy*, University of Hawaii Press, 1984, p.128.

<sup>2</sup> For a note on the Chinese tones see p.x.

<sup>3</sup> R.H. Mathews: *Chinese–English Dictionary*, Harvard University Press, 1943.

by its nature it has to be partially subjective, and since what I confuse may not worry others. But objectively, when faced with 各 and 名, 哀 and 衰, or 末 and 未 the difference can be said to be slight, perhaps one stroke only. In other cases another student may very well dismiss my suggestion of possible confusion as misplaced. (These items in the Dictionary are marked D.f. = distinguish from).

In choosing which characters to include in the Dictionary, either as one of the key characters or as one to be referred to in the cross-references, the overriding factor has been that of usefulness. By this is meant frequency of use and I have relied heavily for these decisions on the recently published character frequency count by Liu Yuan and his colleagues (for details see Appendix A). For each character he gives what might be called a ‘usage number’ and, for reasons given in Appendix A, I have included in the Dictionary, either as a key character or in the cross-references, only those characters having a usage number of 200 or more.

The method advocated in this list can best be illustrated by taking a typical Chinese character such as 场 pronounced *chǎng*,<sup>4</sup> meaning ‘a place where people gather’, and consisting of a radical 土 often, as here, placed on the left, plus a phonetic, i.e. a shape which gives an indication of the sound.

The helpful feature for the student, and indeed the principal justification for producing this Dictionary for the study of the Chinese characters, is that the phonetic, once learned is a kind of constant, which occurs in combination with many other radicals, meaning many different things, but generally all pronounced in a similar and sometimes in an identical way. A conscious attempt to memorise the more frequently occurring phonetics has certainly, for me, accelerated the learning process.

Having memorised the shape for *chǎng*, and given a cross-reference list, one has also effectively learned to recognise very easily many other characters with the same phonetic, such as the following five:

+ radical 130:	肠 <i>cháng</i> intestines	(radical 130 = flesh);
+ radical 85:	汤 <i>tāng</i> soup	(radical 85 = water);
+ radicals 85&86:	烫 <i>tàng</i> to scald	(radical 86 = fire);
+ radical 64:	扬 <i>yáng</i> to raise	(radical 64 = the hand);
+ radical 75:	杨 <i>yáng</i> the poplar tree	(radical 75 = tree).

The pinyin for the last four characters above is underlined, as it is in the Dictionary, to indicate a variant pronunciation.<sup>5</sup>

The system of cross-references used in the list ensures that all the frequently used compound characters with a particular phonetic are readily available, listed under the entry for the key character, which in this instance is entry No. 77 for 场, *chǎng*.

One important further feature of the Dictionary is that it presents both the traditional (unsimplified) and simplified forms of the characters listed. Simplified

<sup>4</sup> The sound of the Chinese character is given in ‘pinyin’. This is the term used for the officially accepted system for the representation of the sounds of Chinese in a Western alphabet. Where pinyin is used it is printed in italics, thus: *pīnyīn*. The diacritic indicates the tone to be used (see note on the tones on p.x).

<sup>5</sup> See p.xi of this Introduction for further examples of variant pronunciation.

forms of the Chinese characters were introduced in the 1950s for a large number of the traditional forms and, where both simplified (S) and traditional (T) forms exist for any particular character mentioned, the T form is given in brackets immediately after the S form.

Thus the layout for entry No. 77 begins as follows:

**77 chǎng 场(場)** a place where people gather.

D. phonetic in T form f: 易 yì easy, No. 826 in list.

The second line of this entry is an example of the second ‘hook’ for the memory: to help to distinguish between very similar characters. In this case the ‘helpful hint’ would only apply when reading a text printed in traditional (unsimplified) characters. As here, the characters to be distinguished one from another are printed in close proximity to each other. (D.f. = distinguish from).

These first two lines of entry No. 77 are then followed by those compound characters, chosen for their frequency, which are formed with this phonetic, beginning in this instance with:

+ 130: 肠(腸) cháng intestines.

The radicals used in the entries in the list are designated by their number in the traditional list, see pp. xiv–xv and Appendix B.<sup>6</sup>

The layout of the entries in the list follows the pattern indicated above for entry No. 77: 1. Key character with basic phonetic, followed by 2. either items in the ‘distinguish from’ (D.f.) category and/or 3. compound characters using the basic phonetic.

As has been indicated, it is intended that this list should be used together with a Chinese–English dictionary. For all the characters in the list, the *pīnyīn*, the appropriate tone mark,<sup>7</sup> and the meaning are also given, making the list usable with any Chinese–English dictionary. However, students are strongly advised to make use of a full Chinese–English dictionary particularly to verify the range of meanings for any particular character. A recommended dictionary is: *A Chinese–English Dictionary*, ed. Wu Jingrong, Beijing 1987.

The Dictionary is provided with a full pinyin and radical index. These include all the characters mentioned in it, either as key characters or in the cross-references.

Two further examples will illustrate in greater detail the benefits of the phonetic approach to the study of the Chinese characters.

<sup>6</sup> In the reign of Emperor Kang Xi the system of classifying the Chinese characters under 214 ‘significs’ (radicals) was used in the dictionary of 1716. Since then it has remained the traditional way of classifying the characters.

<sup>7</sup> The tones. Chinese is a tonal language, each character is a syllable and each syllable must be pronounced with one of four tones. They are indicated by diacritics placed above the appropriate vowel. Tone 1 is high level, as in both syllables of *pīnyīn*; tone 2 is ‘high rising’, as in *mén* (gate); tone 3 is ‘low dipping’ as in *chǎng* (a place where people gather); tone 4 is ‘high falling’, as in the first syllable of *tàitai* (lady). Exceptionally, some syllables are toneless, as is the second syllable of *tàitai*, and are then left unmarked.

The character 中 zhōng (centre) is one of the simple characters which beginners must learn at an early stage. But it is also one of the very useful phonetics, since every compound character in which it appears is also pronounced *zhong* or *chong*, sometimes with a change of tone. The great advantage with this phonetic is that one can turn immediately to the appropriate pages in the alphabetical-pinyin dictionary without having to resort to the cumbersome and time-consuming traditional method: determining under which radical the character is likely to be listed (not always an easy task), and then finding it in the tables according to the number of strokes it is made up of.

This phonetic is key character No. 910 in the Dictionary and the entry includes five other commonly used compound characters, all having this pronunciation, which otherwise one would have had to find under five different radicals. It is notable also that this phonetic is even more useful in reading the simplified forms of the characters, since in the simplification process it has been used to replace three different forms of the corresponding phonetics in the traditional characters.

However, not all phonetics are as helpful and reliable as 中. With some phonetics the pronunciation of particular characters can vary and this list differs from the usual dictionary, and aims to be particularly useful to the student, by grouping these variations in the entry for the key character which uses the phonetic common to them all. Thus entry No. 540 has the key character: 錢(錢) qián (money), and lists three further compound characters with this phonetic, of which one is pronounced *qiǎn*, whereas the other two have the pronunciations cán and xiàn. The pīnyīn for these two characters is underlined here, as it is in the Dictionary, to show an unexpected variation from the pronunciation of the phonetic in the key character (the difference between tones, and between the aspirated and unaspirated versions of the same sound, are not considered variations in this sense).

In using this Dictionary, which lists the most useful Chinese phonetics and the relevant cross-references, it is suggested that the student, on meeting an unfamiliar character, should pay particular attention to the phonetic element and note those phonetics which occur most frequently. I have found that this not only makes it easier to track down a character in the Dictionary but also helps to fix the character in the memory.

## Terms and abbreviations used in the Dictionary

alt.form	alternative form.
basic	that element in a character to which a radical (or radicals) is added to form a compound character. It frequently gives an indication of the way the character is pronounced.
Beijing dictionary	<i>A Chinese–English Dictionary</i> , ed. Wu Jingrong, Beijing 1987.
combination	‘used in combination’ indicates that the character conveys a given sense only when used in combination with other characters.
compound character	any character consisting of a basic element to which a radical (or radicals) has been added.

the Dictionary	this Dictionary of 943 key characters plus cross-references.
D.f.:	distinguish from.
key character	those characters numbered 1 to 943 making up the Dictionary.
Mathews	Mathews' <i>Chinese–English Dictionary</i> . Revised American Edition, Harvard University Press, 1943.
No. xxx	refers to the key character with this number in the Dictionary.
phonetic	that element of a character which gives an indication of the way it is pronounced.
pinyin	the conventional system for the representation of the sounds of Chinese characters in the Roman alphabet.
a plus (+) sign preceding a number	indicates the radical to be added to form a particular compound character, the number used being that assigned to it in the traditional list (see pp. xiv–xv and Appendix B). If the plus sign is preceded by (T), this indicates that the radical is to be added to the phonetic of the T form of the key character.
a radical	one of the 214 modern conventionalised versions of the original Chinese pictographs, under which characters are ordered in the dictionaries (see pp. xiv–xv and Appendix B).
a simple character	consists of one basic shape without any additional elements.
S form:	indicates the simplified form of the character.
T form:	indicates the traditional (unsimplified) form of the character.
tones	see footnote (7) of the Introduction.
usage number	a figure indicating the frequency of use of a particular Chinese character, given to it in the frequency count by Liu Yuan (see p. 190).
a useful character	a character which fits into the frequency of use criteria given in Appendix A.
variant pronunciation	an unexpected variation from the basic phonetic shown in the key character. In the Dictionary the pinyin for these pronunciations is underlined.
×2, ×3	indicates the number of times of the repeated use of the same character.

# List of the traditional 214 radicals

The 214 radicals, in the traditional count used in the Kang Xi dictionary, are given below. For the 24 radicals which have both S and T forms, both forms are given.

1	一	30	口	59	彳	88	父	117	立
2	丨	31	匚	60	彳	89	爻	118	竹
3	丶	32	土	61	心	90	鼎	119	米
4	ノ	33	士	62	戈	91	片	120	丝(絲)
5	乙	34	夕	63	户	92	牙	121	缶
6	丶	35	夊	64	手	93	牛	122	网(網)
7	二	36	夕	65	支	94	犬	123	羊
8	宀	37	大	66	攴	95	玄	124	羽
9	人	38	女	67	文	96	王	125	老
10	儿	39	子	68	斗	97	瓜	126	而
11	入	40	宀	69	斤	98	瓦	127	耒
12	八	41	寸	70	方	99	甘	128	耳
13	匚	42	小	71	无	100	生	129	聿
14	乚	43	尤	72	日	101	用	130	肉
15	冫	冰	尸	73	曰	102	田	131	臣
16	几	45	中	74	月	103	疋	132	自
17	匚	46	山	75	木	104	广	133	至
18	刀	47	川	76	欠	105	攴	134	臼
19	力	48	工	77	止	106	白	135	舌
20	匚	49	己	78	歹	107	皮	136	舛
21	匕	50	巾	79	殳	108	皿	137	舟
22	匚	51	干	80	毋	109	目	138	艮
23	匚	52	幺	81	比	110	矛	139	色
24	十	53	广	82	毛	111	矢	140	艸
25	卜	54	攵	83	氏	112	石	141	虍
26	匚	55	升	84	气	113	示	142	虫
27	匚	56	弋	85	水	114	肉	143	血
28	厃	57	弓	86	火	115	禾	144	行
29	又	58	𠂔	87	爪	116	穴	145	衣

146 西	160 辛	174 靑	188 骨	202 𣎵
147 见(見)	161 辰	175 非	189 高	203 黑
148 角	162 乚	176 面	190 彫	204 蕭
149 言(言)	163 丶	177 革	191 鬃	205 𩫱(𡇠)
150 谷	164 西	178 韋(韋)	192 鬧	206 鼎
151 豆	165 采	179 韭	193 鬲	207 鼓
152 犐	166 里	180 音	194 鬼	208 鼠
153 犭	167 钅(金)	181 页(頁)	195 魚(魚)	209 鼻
154 贝(貝)	168 长(長)	182 风(風)	196 鸟(鳥)	210 齐(齊)
155 赤	169 门(門)	183 飞(飛)	197 卤(鹵)	211 齒(齒)
156 走	170 丶	184 饣(食)	198 鹿	212 龙(龍)
157 足	171 隹	185 首	199 麦(麥)	213 龜(龜)
158 身	172 佳	186 香	200 麻	214 爰
159 车(車)	173 雨	187 马(馬)	201 黃	



# A Dictionary of Chinese characters Accessed by phonetics

The 943 characters (with cross-references and comments).

To be used in conjunction with a Chinese–English dictionary.

Recommended dictionary: *A Chinese–English Dictionary*,  
ed. Wu Jingrong, Beijing.



# A

1	<i>āi</i>	<b>哎</b> Oh! Look out!
2	<i>āi</i> <i>ái</i>	<b>挨</b> to get close to; to suffer; endure.
	Basic: + 32:*	矣 <i>yǐ</i> (particle) indicating (a) completion (b) distress.
	+ 30:	埃 <i>āi</i> dust; 唉 <i>āi</i> & <i>ài</i> (exclamation) OK!; What?; alas!
3	<i>ǎi</i>	<b>矮</b> short; low.
	Basic:	委 <i>wěi</i> to entrust; appoint, No. 716.
4	<i>ài</i>	<b>爱(愛)</b> love.
	D.f. phonetic in: D.f.:	暖 <i>nuǎn</i> warm, No. 514; 受 <i>shòu</i> to receive, No. 630.
5	<i>ān</i>	<b>安</b> peaceful.
	+ 84: + 64:	氨 <i>ān</i> ammonia, see No. 535 for 气 <i>qì</i> gas; 按 <i>àn</i> press down;
	D. this f.:	接 <i>jiē</i> to receive, No. 340;
	+ 130:	胺 <i>àn</i> amine.
6	<i>àn</i>	<b>案</b> table; case.
	D.f.:	牵(牽) <i>qiān</i> to lead along.

\* The plus sign followed by a number indicates the radical to be added to the basic element to form the compound character referred to. The number used is that assigned to the radical in the traditional list (see pp. xiv–xv and Appendix B).

- 7      *àn*                    暗 **dark.**  
 Basic: 音 *yīn* sound, No. 831.

D.f. phonetic in: 倍 *bèi* times; -fold, No. 34.

- 8      *āo*                    凹 **concave.**

D.f.: 凸 *tū* protruding; convex.

- 9      *āo*                    煲 **to boil.**  
*āo*

D. left-hand element f. that in: 兮 *yīn* abundant, see also No. 597.

- 10     *āo*                    奥 **profound.**  
 + 30: 噢 *ō* (exclamation) Oh!

# B

11      **bā**                    八 eight Radical 12.

D.f.:                    入 *rù* to enter, No. 580.

+ 40:                    穴 *xué* cave; den, radical 116.

12      **bā**                    巴 to hope earnestly.

+ 30:                    吧 *bā* (sound) crack! and *ba* (imperative) Let us!;

+ 64:                    把 *bǎ* hold, and *bà* a handle;

+ 88:                    爸 *bà* pa; dad, for 父 *fù* father, see No. 214;

+ 87:                    爬 *pá* to crawl; creep, see also entry No. 920 for

抓 *zhuā* to seize;

耙 *pá* rake;

+ 127:                    肥 *féi* fat; fertile.

13      **bá**                    拔 to pull out.

D.f.:                    拨 *bō* to move, for basic 发 *fā* to send out,  
see No. 187;

D. phonetic f.:                    友 *yǒu* friend, see also entry No. 847 for 右 *yòu*  
the right side;

D. phonetic f.:                    龙 S form for *lóng* dragon, No. 443, T form: 龍.

14      **bà**                    罢(罷) to stop; dismiss.

The S form is                    去 *qù* go away; leave, No. 560, plus radical 122;

The T form is                    能 *néng* ability, No. 500, plus radical 122;

+ 64:                    摆(擺) *bǎi* to put; place.

15      **bái**                    白 white Radical 106.

+ 64:                    拍 *pāi* to clap; beat;

+ 9:                    伯 *bó* uncle;

+ 85:                    泊 *bó* to moor; berth;

- + 162: 迫 pò to compel;  
+ 61: 怕 pà fear; perhaps;  
+ 115, 42 and 59: 穆 mù solemn, see also No. 763.

- 16 *bǎi* 百 hundred.  
+ 9, 40 and 120: 缩 suō to shrink, No. 663.
- 17 *bài* 败(敗) to be defeated.

This character is 贝(貝) *bèi* shellfish, radical 154, plus radical 66.

- + 32: 坝(壩) bà dam; dyke.
- 18 *bài* 拜 to do obeisance.

D.f.: 邦 *bāng* nation, No. 23.

- 19 *bān* 班 class; team.

D.f.: 斑 *bān* spot; speck.

- 20 *bān* 般 sort; kind.

D.f.: 船 *chuán* boat, No. 113;  
D.f.: 股 *gǔ* thigh, see also entry No. 597 for 设 *shè* to set up, for other compounds with radical 79: 亻.

- + 64: 搬 *bān* to remove;  
+ 108: 盤 T form for *pán* tray; dish, S form: 盘.
- 21 *bàn* 办(辦) to do.

D. S form f.: 为 S form for *wéi* to act as, No. 713, T form: 為;  
D. T form f.: 辨 *biàn* to differentiate, No. 47.

+ 140: 苏(蘇) sū to revive (also used in proper names);  
+ 24: 协(協) xié joint; common.

- 22      *bàn*                    半 half.  
       + 64: 拌 *bàn* to mix;  
       + 18: 判 *pàn* to distinguish; discriminate.

- 23      *bāng*                    邦 nation; state.

D.f.: 拜 *bài* to do obeisance, No. 18.

+ 50: 帮(幫) *bāng* to help.

- 24      *bā*                            包 wrap.

D.f.: 句 *jù* sentence, No. 371;  
 D.f. phonetic in: 约 *yuē* to arrange, No. 863.

+ 130: 胞 *bāo* afterbirth; of the same parents;  
 + 184: 饱 *bǎo* be full; eat one's fill;  
 + 18: 刨 *bào* to plane;  
 + 64: 抱 *bào* to hold in the arms; to embrace;  
 + 85: 泡 *pāo* and *pào* spongy; bubble; to soak;  
 + 86: 炮 *páo* to roast, and *pào* a gun;  
 + 157: 跑 *pǎo* to run.

- 25      *bǎo*                            宝(寶) treasure; precious.

For 玉 *yù* jade, see entry No. 706 for 王 *wáng* king.

- 26      *bǎo*                            保 to protect; defend.  
 Basic: 呆 *dāi* slow-witted; blank.

D.f.: 吊 *diào* to hang; suspend, No. 159;  
 D. also f.: 杏 *xìng* apricot;

+ 32: 堡 *bǎo* fort; fortress.

27      bào            报(報) report; newspaper.

Left-hand part of the T form: 幸 is *xìng* good fortune, see also No. 899;

+ 130:            服 *fú* clothes, No. 211.

28      bào            暴 sudden and violent.

+ 86:            爆 *bào* to explode.

29      bēi            卑 low; inferior.

+ 91:            牌 *pái* tablet; signpost.

30      bēi            背 to carry on the back.  
bèi                 the back of the body.

31      běi            北 the north.

32      bèi            备(備) to be equipped with.

33      bèi            被 a quilt; by (agent of the passive).  
Basic:            皮 *pí* skin, No. 521.

34      bèi            倍 times; -fold.

D.f. phonetic in: 暗 *àn* dark, No. 7;

+ 170:            陪 *péi* to accompany;

+ 32:            培 *péi* to earth up; to foster;

+ 163:            部 *bù* part; section, No. 59.

35      bēn            奔 to run quickly.  
bèn                 to head for.

36      běn            本 root of a plant.

D.f.:                木 *mù* tree; wood, No. 487;

+ 9:                体 S form for *tǐ* body, No. 679, T form: 體;

D. this f.:            休 *xiū* to stop; cease, No. 780;

+ 140:            苯 *běn* benzene; benzol.

- 37      *bí*                    鼻 nose.         Radical 209.
- 38      *bǐ*                    比 compare.    Radical 81.  
+ 24:                          毕(畢) *bì* to finish; accomplish;

D. both forms f.: 华(華) *huá* magnificent, see No. 287  
for                            化 *huà* to change;

- + 64:                          批 *pī* to slap.
- 39      *bǐ*                    笔(筆) pen.

The S form is 毛 *máo* hair, plus radical 118, for 毛 see No. 463;  
The T form is 聿 *yù* radical 129, plus radical 118, for 聿 see note to  
entry No. 350 for 津 *jīn* a ferry.

- 40      *bì*                    币(幣) money; currency.  
+ 55:                          弊 *bì* fraud; abuse.
- 41      *bì*                    必 must; have to.

D.f.: 心 *xīn* the heart, No. 767;

- + 115:                        秘 *mì* secret;  
+ 40 and 46:                密 *mì* close; dense; secret, No. 473.

- 42      *bì*                    避 to avoid.  
Basic:                        辟 *pì* to open up (land), and *bì* monarch.  
+ 32:                        壁 *bì* a wall;  
+ 130:                        臂 *bì* the arm;  
+ 18:                        劈 *pī* to split; chop.

- 43      *biān*                边(邊) side.

D.f.: 迈 S form for *mài* to step; stride, T form: 邁.

- 44      *biān*                编 to weave; organise.  
Basic:                        扁 *biǎn* flat;

- D. this f.: 扇 *shān* fan; stir up.
- + 162: 遍 *biàn* all over; everywhere;  
 + 9: 偏 *piān* slanting; partial;  
 + 118: 篇 *piān* a piece of writing; a sheet of paper.

**45**    *biàn*                  变(變) to change.  
 + 57: 弯(彎) *wān* curved; tortuous;  
 + 57 and 85: 湾(灣) *wān* a gulf; a bay.

**46**    *biàn*                  便 convenient.  
 Basic: 更 *gēng* to change, and *gèng* more, No. 236;

- D.f.: 使 *shǐ* to use; to send; to cause, No. 618.

**47**    *biàn*                  辨 to differentiate.

- D.f.: 辩 T form for *bàn* to do, No. 21, S form: 办.  
 + 149: 辩 *biàn* to argue; dispute.

**48**    *biāo*                  标(標) a mark; sign.

- S form is basic 示 *shì* to show; notify, No. 620, plus radical 75;  
 T form is basic 票 *piào* ticket, No. 523, plus radical 75.

**49**    *biǎo*                  表 surface; a watch.

**50**    *bié*                  别 to leave; other; don't!  
*biè*

- Basic: 另 *lìng* other, No. 438;  
 + 64: 拐 *guǎi* to turn; to limp.

**51**    *bīng*                  兵 weapons; a soldier.

**52**    *bìng*                  并(並) to combine.

- D.f.: 井 *jǐng* a well, No. 359.

- + 184: 饼 *bǐng* a round flat cake;  
 + 98: 瓶 *píng* a bottle; a flask;  
 + 44: 屏 *píng* screen;  
 + 64: 拼(拚) *pīn* to put together;  
 + 112: 碰 *pèng* to bump; to run into.

This character uses an alternative form of No. 52, 並, which should be distinguished from 业 S form for *yè* business; occupation, No. 811.

**53**    *bìng*                  病 ill; disease.

Basic: 丙 *bǐng* third.

D. this f.: 內 *nèi* inner; inside, No. 499;  
 and f.: 兩 *liǎng* two; both, No. 431.

+ 75: 样 *bǐng* a handle;

+ 86: 烿 *bǐng* bright; splendid.

**54**    *bó*                  博 rich.

D. phonetic f.: 專 T form for *zhuān* special, No. 921, S form: 专.

+ 140 and 85: 薄 *bó* slight; meagre, and *báo* thin; flimsy;

+ 9: 傅 *fù* to teach; instruct.

**55**    *bǔ*                  补(補) to mend; make up for.

Basic for S form: 卦 *bǔ* divination; fortune-telling.

(T) + 64: 捕 *bǔ* to seize; arrest (this one form only);

(T) + 167: 铺 *pū* to spread; extend, and *pù* a shop (this one form only);

+ 64: 扑(撲) *pū* to throw oneself on; to pounce;

+ 9: 仆(僕) *pú* a servant;

D. this T form phonetic f.: 业 T form for *yè* business, No. 811, S form: 业,  
 and note similarity to 叢 T form for *cóng* thicket, S form: 从;

(T) + 159: 辅 *fǔ* to assist; to supplement (this one form only);

+ 156: 赴 *fù* to go to; to attend (this one form only).

**56**      *bù*                  不 no; not.

D.f. phonetic in: 坎 *pī* base; earthen brick, see also entry No. 264.

- + 75: 杯 *bēi* cup; glass;
  - + 30: 否 *fǒu* to deny; whether . . . , No. 208;
  - + 162: 还(還) *hái* still and *huán* return, No. 264;
  - + 61: 怀(懷) *huái* bosom; to cherish, see No. 264;
  - + 32: 坏(壞) *huài* bad; evil, see also No. 264;
  - + 96: 环(環) *huán* a ring; to surround, see No. 264;
- + 正 *zhèng* (straight), No. 894: 歪 *wāi* crooked.

**57**      *bù*                  布 cloth; to proclaim.

D.f.: 市 *shì* market, No. 619.

The lower part of No. 57 is 巾 *jīn* a piece of cloth, radical 50.

- 58**      *bù*                  步 step; pace.
- + 181: 频 *pín* frequently;
  - + 85: 涉 *shè* wade; ford.

**59**      *bù*                  部 part; department.

D.f.: 都 *dōu* all, No. 167.

Note that No. 59 is the phonetic in: 倍 (*bèi* times, No. 34) plus radical 163.

# C

- 60      *cái*                    才 ability.  
         + 75:                    材 *cái* timber; material;  
         + 154:                    财 *cái* wealth; money;  
         + 169:                    闭 *bì* to close, for 门 *mén* door, see No. 468;  
         + 31:                    团(團) *tuán* round; a group;

The phonetic in the T form 專 is the T form for *zhuān* special, No. 921 (S form: 专), d. this T form f. the phonetic in: 博 *bó* rich, No. 54.

- 61      *cái*                    裁 to cut into parts.

- D.f.:                    裁 *zāi* to plant; to grow;  
      D.f.:                    载 *zǎi* year, and *zài* to transport;  
      D.f.:                    截 *jié* to cut; a section;  
      Note:                    戴 *dài* to wear, No. 134.

- 62      *cǎi*                    采(採) to pick; to select.

D.f. phonetic in: 探 *tàn* to seek, and see No. 601 for 深 *shēn* deep.

- + 59:                    彩 *cǎi* colour;  
      + 140:                    菜 *cài* vegetables; a dish; a course.

- 63      *cān*                    参(參) to join; take part in.

D.f. phonetic in: 趁 *chèn* to take advantage of, No. 90, see also No. 781.

- + 64:                    掺 = 搅 *chān* to mix.

- 64      *cāng*                    仓(倉) storehouse.

- + 18:                    刨(創) *chuāng* wound, and *chuàng* start;  
      + 75:                    枪(槍) *qiāng* a rifle;  
      + 64:                    抢(搶) *qiǎng* to rob; loot.

65	cáng zàng	藏 to hide; to store. a storing place; Tibet.
	+ 130:	臟 T form for zàng the internal organs, S form: 脏;

The phonetic for this S form: 庄 is S for *zhuāng* village, No. 922, and also occurs in the S form of the following character:

+ 130: 脏(髒) zāng dirty; filthy.

66	cāo	操 to grasp; hold.
----	-----	-------------------

67	cè	册(冊) volume; book.
----	----	--------------------

D.f. phonetic in: 棚 péng canopy; shed, No. 520.

68	céng	曾 once.
----	------	---------

D.f.: 會 T form for *huì* meet; be able, No. 298, S form: 会;

D.f.: 普 pǔ general; universal, No. 527;

+ 44: 層 T form for *céng* layer; storey, S form: 层, note that basic for this S form is 云 *yún* cloud, No. 866;

+ 9: 僧 sēng Buddhist monk;

+ 32: 增 zēng to add; increase.

69	chā chà	差 difference. to differ from; to fall short of.
----	------------	--

70	chā	插 to stick in; insert.
----	-----	------------------------

71	chá	茶 tea.
----	-----	--------

D. phonetic here f.: 余 *yú* surplus, No. 851.

72	chá	查 to check; examine.
	+ 85:	渣 zhā dregs; sediment.

73	chá	察 to examine.
	Basic:	祭 jiè hold a memorial ceremony for.
	+ 170:	際 T form for jiè border; inter-, S form: 隅;

	+ 64:	擦 <u>cā</u> to rub; wipe.
74	chán	缠(纏) to twine; tie up; pester.
75	chǎn	产(產) to give birth to; to produce.

The T form includes 生 shēng to bear a child; life, No. 604;  
D.f.: 严 S form for yán strict, No. 800, T form: 嚴;

	+ 167:	铲(鏟) <u>chǎn</u> shovel;
	+ 140 and 170:	萨(薩) <u>Sà</u> a surname; used in foreign names;
	+ 59 and 181:	颜 <u>yán</u> face; colour.
76	cháng zhǎng	长(長) long. The T form is radical 168. older; senior.
	+ 57:	张 <u>zhāng</u> to open; display;
	+ 85 and 57:	涨 <u>zhǎng</u> to rise, and <u>zhàng</u> to swell;
	+ 50:	帐 <u>zhàng</u> curtain; an account;
	+ 130:	胀 <u>zhàng</u> to expand; swell.
77	cháng chǎng	场(場) a level open space. a place where people gather.

D. phonetic in T form f.: 易 yì easy, No. 826;

	+ 130:	肠(腸) <u>cháng</u> intestines;
	Note:	傷 T form <u>shāng</u> wound, No. 591, S form: 伤;
	+ 85:	汤(湯) <u>tāng</u> hot water; soup;
	+ 85 and 86:	烫(燙) <u>tàng</u> scald; burn;
	+ 170:	阳 T form for <u>yáng</u> the sun, note S form: 阳 (for 日 <u>rì</u> the sun, see No. 574);
	+ 64:	扬(揚) <u>yáng</u> to raise;
	+ 75:	杨(楊) <u>yáng</u> the poplar tree.
78	cháng	尝(嘗) to taste.
	+ 9:	偿(償) <u>cháng</u> to repay; compensate for.

This T form phonetic 賞 is T form for shǎng to reward, S form: 賞.

79	<i>cháng</i>	常 ordinary; often.
80	<i>chǎng</i>	厂(廠) factory.
	D.f.:	厂 S form for <i>guǎng</i> wide, No. 255, T form: 廣; T form has basic phonetic: 尚 <i>shàng</i> still; yet, No. 594.
81	<i>chàng</i>	唱 to sing.
	Basic:	昌 <i>chāng</i> prosperous;
	D.f.:	冒 <i>mào</i> to emit, No. 464.
82	<i>cháo</i>	朝 court, dynasty; towards.
	D.f.:	胡 <i>hú</i> non-Han; recklessly, No. 282;
	+ 85:	潮 <i>cháo</i> tide;
	+ 53:	廟 T form for <i>mào</i> temple, S form: 庙, see No. 843.
83	<i>chē</i>	车(車) a vehicle. Radical 159.
	D.f.:	东(東) <i>dōng</i> east, No. 164;
	D.f. phonetic in:	拣(揀) <i>jiǎn</i> to choose; to pick up
The basic in this T form is		柬 <i>jiǎn</i> a card,
see also No. 427 for		练(練) <i>liànn</i> white silk; to train;
D. S form f.:		年 <i>níán</i> year, No. 504;
+ 175:		辈 <i>bèi</i> lifetime, for 非 <i>fēi</i> , bad, see No. 196;
+ 九 <i>jiǔ</i> :		轨 <i>guǐ</i> rail; track, for 九 nine, see No. 362;
+ 14:		军 <i>jūn</i> the armed forces, No. 378;
+ 53:		库 <i>kù</i> warehouse, No. 399;
+ 162:		连 <i>lián</i> link; even, No. 424;
+ 76:		软 <i>ruǎn</i> soft, for 欠 <i>qiàn</i> , see No. 541;
+ 170:		阵 <i>zhèn</i> battle array; front,
D. this character f.:		陈 <i>chén</i> to lay out; to state, No. 88.

84      *chè*                    撤 to remove.

D.f.:                    撒 *sā* to let go, see No. 585 for 散 *sǎn* to come loose.

85      *chén*                    尘(塵) dust; dirt.

The S form is 小 *xiǎo* small, No. 763, plus radical 32;

D.f.:                    尖 *jiān* point; sharp, No. 324.

86      *chén*                    臣 an official; a subject. Radical 131.

D.f.:                    巨 *jù* huge, No. 370;

+ 人 *rén*, No. 569: 臥 T form for 言 *wò* to lie, No. 727, S form: 臣.

87      *chén*                    沉 (alt.form: 沈) to sink; deep.  
The alternative form is also used for Shěn Shenyang.

88      *chén*                    陈(陳) to lay out; explain.  
Basic:                    东(東) *dōng* east, No. 164;

D.f.:                    阵(陣) *zhèn* battle array; front, see also No. 83.

89      *chèn*                    衬(襯) to line a garment.

The T phonetic 親 T form for *qīn* parent, No. 548, S form: 亲,

The S phonetic 寸 *cùn* tiny; a unit of length, No. 127.

90      *chèn*                    趁 to take advantage of.

D. phonetic f.: 参 *cān* to join, No. 63;

and f. phonetic in: 修 *xiū* to repair, No. 781;

+ 96:                    珍 *zhēn* treasure; precious.

91      *chēng*                    称(稱) to call; to name.

Basic for S form: 尔 *ěr* you, see No. 502 for 你 *nǐ* you.

92      *chéng*                    成 to accomplish; to become.

D.f. phonetic in: 越 *yuè* to get over; to exceed, No. 865.

+ 149: 诚 *chéng* sincere; honest;

+ 32: 城 *chéng* city wall; wall;

+ 108: 盛 *chéng* to fill; to ladle, and shèng flourishing.

93      *chéng*                    呈 to assume; to submit.

D.f.: 皇 *huáng* emperor, No. 292,

and see also: 王 *wáng* king, No. 706.

+ 115: 程 *chéng* rule; regulation.

94      *chéng*                    承 to bear.

D.f.: 乘 *chéng* to ride, No. 95;

D. phonetic f. that in: 蒸 *zhēng* to steam food; to evaporate.

95      *chéng*                    乘 to ride.

D.f.: 承 *chéng* to bear, No. 94.

+ 18: 剩 *shèng* surplus.

96      *chī*                      吃 to eat.

Basic: 乞 *qǐ* to beg, No. 533.

97      *chí*                      持 to hold.

Basic: 寺 *sì* a temple, see also entry No. 615.

+ 60: 待 *dāi* to stay and *dài* to deal with;

+ 72: 時 T form for shí time, No. 615, S form: 时.

98      *chǐ*                      尺 a unit of length; a ruler.

+ 162: 迟 S form for *chí* slow, T form: 遷.

Note: 尽 S form for *jǐn* to the greatest extent, No. 352, T: 盡, see entry No. 352 for note on the abbreviated form of radical 15: 冰.

- |     |               |   |
|-----|---------------|---|
| 99  | <i>chǐ</i>    | 齒(齒) tooth. Radical 211.  |
| 100 | <i>chì</i>    | 赤 red; bare. Radical 155.   |
|     | D.f.:         | 亦 <i>yì</i> also, No. 823;  |
|     | × 2:          | 赫 <i>hè</i> conspicuous; grand, see also entry No. 747.                           |
| 101 | <i>chōng</i>  | 冲(衝) to rush; to dash.  |
|     | <i>chòng</i>  | with vim; facing towards.   |
|     | Basic:        | 中 <i>zhōng</i> centre, No. 910;   |
|     | The T form is | 行 <i>xíng</i> to go, radical 144, No. 774,  |
|     | plus:         | 重 <i>chóng</i> repeat, No. 104, placed in the centre.                             |
|     |               | For other examples of the use of radical 144 see No. 341 for 街 <i>jiē</i> street. |
| 102 | <i>chōng</i>  | 充 sufficient.   |
|     | + 120:        | 统 <i>tǒng</i> system; to unite.   |
| 103 | <i>chóng</i>  | 虫(蟲) insect. S form is radical 142.   |
|     | + 天:          | 蚕(蠶) <i>cán</i> silkworm,   |
|     | for           | 天 <i>tiān</i> heaven, see No. 681.  |
|     | + 148:        | 触(觸) <i>chù</i> to touch, No. 111;  |
|     | + 94:         | 独(獨) <i>dú</i> only; alone;   |
|     | + 140:        | 茧(繭) <i>jiǎn</i> cocoon;  |
|     | + 184:        | 蚀 <i>shí</i> to lose; corrode.  |
| 104 | <i>chóng</i>  | 重 repeat; again.  |
|     | <i>zhòng</i>  | weight; heavy, listed separately as No. 912.                                      |
|     | + 144:        | 衝 T form for <i>chōng</i> to rush; dash, No. 101, S form: 冲;                      |
|     | + 140:        | 董 <i>dǒng</i> to supervise;   |
|     | + 140 and 61: | 懂 <i>dǒng</i> to understand;  |
|     | + 19:         | 動 T form for <i>dòng</i> to move, No. 166, S form: 动.                             |
| 105 | <i>chòu</i>   | 臭 smelly; foul.   |
|     | D.f.:         | 皇 <i>huáng</i> emperor, No. 292.  |

106      *chū*              出 *to go or come out.*  
           + 44:              屈 *qū* to bend; injustice.

107      *chū*              初 *at the beginning.*

This character is 刂 *dāo* knife, No. 140, plus radical 145.

108      *chú*              除 *to get rid of; except.*  
           Basic:              余 *yú* surplus, No. 851.

109      *chǔ*              处(處) *to get along with.*  
           *chù*              place; office.

D.f.:              外 *wài* outside, No. 702.

110      *chǔ*              楚 *clear.*

This character is 林 *lín* forest, No. 435, plus radical 103, for use of radical 103,  
 see also 定 *dìng* to decide; fix, No. 163.

111      *chù*              觸(觸) *to touch.*

This character is  
 in the S form              角 *jiǎo* a horn; an angle, radical 148, No. 336, plus  
 and in the T form:              虫 *chóng* insect, radical 142, No. 103,  
 note similar forms in              蜀 *Shǔ* Sichuan,  
                                     屬(屬) *shǔ* to belong to, No. 634.

+ 94:              独(獨) *dú* only; alone.

112      *chuān*              穿 *to pierce; penetrate.*

This character is 牙 *yá* tooth, No. 795,

+ 116:              穴 *xué* cave, see entry No. 11 for 八 *bā* eight.

113    *chuán*                      船 boat; ship.

D.f.:                              般 *bān* sort; kind, No. 20;

The left-hand element here 舟 is radical 137, *zhōu* boat;

Note 137 + 147:                      艦 S form for *jiàn* warship, T form: 艦, for 见 *jiàn*,  
    to see, radical 147 see No. 328; for 盡 *jiān* to  
    supervise see No. 327.

+ 167:                              铅 *qiān* lead;

+ 85:                              沿 *yán* along and *yàn* water's edge, No. 801.

114    *chuàn*                              串 to string together.

D.f.:                              吕 T form for *Lü* (third tone) Lu, a surname,  
    S form: 吕.

This phonetic + 167:                      鋁 T form for *lǚ* (third tone) aluminium S form: 鋁,

and + 40:                              宮 T form for *gōng* (a palace) S form: 宮.

+ 61:                              患 *huàn* (trouble; to suffer from).

115    *chuāng*                              窗 window.

116    *chuáng*                              床 bed.

This character is 木 *mù* tree, radical 75, No. 487, plus radical 53;

D.f.:                              庆 S form for *qìng* celebrate, No. 553, T form: 慶;

and D. also f.:                      庄 S for *zhuāng* village, T: 莊, see Nos. 65 and 922.

117    *chuī*                              吹 to blow.

This character is 欠 *qiàn* to owe, radical 76, No. 541, plus 口,  
for                                      口 *kǒu* mouth, radical 30, see No. 396.

118    *chuí*                              垂 to hang down.

+ 167:                              锤 *chuí* a hammer;

+ 109:                              睡 *shuì* to sleep.

119 *chūn* 春 spring.

D.f. phonetic in: 樽 T form for *zhuāng* stake, S form: 桩 see No. 922;  
D. also f.: 奉 *fèng* to give, No. 206, which lists similar characters.

120 *chún* 纯 pure; simple.

+ 163: 郡 T form for *cūn* village, S form: 村 see No. 127;  
+ 30: 吨 *dūn* ton;  
+ 181: 顿 *dùn* pause.

121 *cí* 词 word; poetry.

Basic: 司 *sī* to take charge of;

D.f.: 同 *tóng* the same, No. 689;

+ 184: 伺 *sì* to raise; rear.

122 *cǐ* 此 this.

+ 7: 此 *xiē* these;  
+ 172: 雌 *cí* female;  
+ 75: 柴 *chái* firewood;  
+ 30 and 148: 嘴 *zuǐ* mouth, No. 935;  
+ 120: 紫 *zǐ* purple.

123 *cì* 次 order; time.

This character is 欠 *qiàn* to owe, radical 76, No. 541, plus radical 15;

+ 98: 瓷 *cí* porcelain;  
+ 108: 盜 *dào* to steal; a thief;  
+ 154: 资 *zī* expenses; to provide.

124 *cì* 刺 thorn; splinter.

D. phonetic f. that in: 速 *sù* fast; speed, No. 656.

+ 118: 策 *cè* plan; scheme.

125	cóng cōng	从(從) from; ever; to obey. used in the first tone only in the expression 从容(從容) cōng róng calm; plentiful. For 容 see No. 577.
+ 120:		纵(縱) zòng from north to south; vertical;
Note:		丛 S form for cóng a thicket, T form: 簇;

D. part of this T form f.: 楚 T form for *yè* business, No. 811, S form: 业,  
and also f. phonetic in: 撲 T form for *pū* to pounce on, S form: 扑, and  
see also reference in entry No. 55 for *bǔ*: 补.

126	cún	存 to exist.
-----	-----	-------------

127	cùn	寸 unit of length; very small. Radical 41.
+ 145:		衬 S form for <i>chèn</i> to line a garment, No. 89, T: 襯;
+ 75:		村(邨) cūn a village;

Phonetic for this T form is 屯 tún to collect, for other uses see No. 120;

+ 29:	对 S form for <i>duì</i> answer; opposite, No. 177, T: 對;
+ 37:	夺 S form for <i>duó</i> to seize, No. 179, T form: 奪;
+ 9:	付 <i>fù</i> to hand over; to pay, No. 215;
+ 162:	过 S form for <i>guò</i> to cross; to pass, No. 263, T: 過;
+ 126:	耐 <i>nài</i> to be able to bear, No. 493;
+ 72:	时 S form for <i>shí</i> time, No. 615, T form: 時;
+ 40:	守 <i>shǒu</i> to guard, No. 627;
+ 149:	讨 <i>tǎo</i> to suppress; to beg for.

# D

- 128    **dā**                      搭 to build.  
         + 118 and – 140: 答 dā and dá to answer;  
         + 32: 塔 tǎ a pagoda; a tower;

see also No. 274 for 合 hé to close; to join.

- 129    **dá**                      达(達) to extend; to reach.  
        Basic for S form: 大 dà big, No. 131;

D. T form f.: 遠 T for *yuǎn* distant, S form: 远 see No. 860;  
        D. phonetic in T form f.: 幸 xìng good fortune,  
        and also f.: 辛 xīn pungent, No. 768.

- 130    **dǎ**                      打 to strike.  
        Basic: 丁 dīng man, No. 162.

- 131    **dà**                      大 big. Radical 37.  
        + 162: 达 S form for dá to extend, No. 129, T form: 達;  
        + 53: 庆 S form for *qìng* to celebrate, No. 553, T: 慶.

- 132    **dài**                      代 to replace; dynasty.

D.f. phonetic in: 伐 fá to fell,  
        and f. that in: 找 zhǎo to look for, No. 884;

+ 145: 袋 dài bag; sack;  
        + 154: 贷 dài loan; borrow;

D. this f.: 货 huò goods, No. 303.

- 133    **dài**                      带(帶) belt; to bring.

- 134    **dài**                      戴 to put on; to wear.

D.f.: 裁 cái to cut into parts, No. 61.

- 135    *dān*              单(單) one; single.  
         + 57: 弹(彈) *dàn* bullet, and *tán* to shoot;  
         + 62: 戰 T form for *zhàn* war, S form: 战.
- 136    *dān*              担(擔) to carry a burden.  
        *dàn*              a unit of weight.  
         + 130: 胆(膽) *dǎn* courage;  
         + 9: 但 *dàn* but; only (this one form only), see also No. 787.
- 137    *dàn*              蛋 egg.

Note another character with the meaning ‘egg’: 卵 *luǎn* see also No. 212.

- 138    *dāng*              当(當) ought; must.  
        *dàng*              proper; to treat as.

D. T form f.: 堂 *táng* a hall, No. 672;

+ 64: 挡(擋) *dǎng* to ward off; block;  
        + 75: 档(檔) *dàng* shelves; files.

- 139    *dǎng*              党(黨) political party.

D.f.: 堂 *táng* a hall, No. 672 in list.

- 140    *dāo*              刀 knife. Radical 18.

D.f.: 刀 *rèn* the edge of a knife etc., see also No. 571;

+ 145: 初 *chū* at the beginning of, No. 107;  
        + 30: 召 *zhào* to call together, see also entry No. 883.

- 141    *dǎo*              岛(島) island.

D.f.: 鸟(鳥) *niǎo* bird, No. 506;

D.f.: 乌(烏) *wū* crow;

D. T form f.: 焉 *yān* here; how?

142	<i>dào</i>	到 to arrive. 倒 <i>dǎo</i> to fall and <i>dào</i> upside down; to pour.
143	<i>dào</i>	道 road; way. Basic: 首 <i>shǒu</i> head, No. 628; + 41: 導 T form for <i>dǎo</i> to lead; guide, S form: 导;

D. the above S form 导 f. 异 *yì* different, No. 824.

144	<i>dào</i>	稻 rice; paddy.
145	<i>dé</i>	得 to get; obtain. <i>de</i> (particle: showing possibility). <i>děi</i> need; must.
146	<i>dé</i>	德 virtue.

This phonetic is also seen in 聽 T form for *tīng* to listen to, No. 685, S form: 听.

147	<i>de</i>	的 (particle of possession). <i>dí</i> in: 的确 <i>díquè</i> indeed; really. <i>dì</i> target; bull's eye.
148	<i>dēng</i>	登 to ascend; to step on. + 86: 燈 T form for <i>dēng</i> lamp; light, S form: 灯, for 丁 <i>dīng</i> man, see entry No. 162; + 163: 鄧 T form for <i>Dèng Deng</i> , a surname, S form: 邓; + 149: 證 T form for <i>zhèng</i> to prove, S form: 证, for 正 <i>zhèng</i> straight, see entry No. 894.
149	<i>děng</i>	等 rank; to wait. Basic: 寺 <i>sì</i> temple,

for other uses of this basic see No. 615 for 時 T form for *shí* time, S form: 时.

150	<i>dī</i>	低 low.
-----	-----------	--------

D. phonetic f.: 氏 *shì* family name; surname, for other compound characters using this phonetic see entries Nos. 299 and 903.

- + 53: 底 *dǐ* bottom; base;  
 + 64: 抵 *dǐ* to support; sustain.

151 *dī* 滴 to drip.

D. phonetic f.: 商 *shāng* to discuss; commerce, No. 592;

- + 66: 敵 T form for *dí* enemy, S form: 敵, see No. 596 for 舌 *shé* tongue;  
 + 162: 適 T form for *shì* fit; proper, S form: 適 see No. 596;  
 + 64: 摘 *zhāi* to pick; pluck.

152 *dì* 地 the earth.  
*de* (adverbial indicator.)

This character is 也 *yě* also, No. 809, plus radical 32.

153 *dì* 弟 younger brother.

D.f.: 夷 *yí* smooth; safe;

- + 162: 递 S form for *dì* to hand over, T form: 遞, for note on phonetic of T form see No. 283 for 虎 *hǔ* tiger;  
 + 118: 第 *dì* (sign of an ordinal number).

154 *dì* 帝 Supreme Being; emperor.

+ 140: 蒂 *dì* the base of a fruit.

155 *diǎn* 典 standard; dictionary.

D.f.: 曲 *qū* crooked and *qǔ* a tune; melody;

+ 112: 碘 *diǎn* iodine.

156 *diǎn* 点(點) a drop; spot.

The T form is 黑 *hēi* black, radical 203, No. 276,  
 plus: 占 S. form for *zhàn* to occupy, No. 879, T form: 佔.

- 157    *diàn*              电(電) electricity.  
 + 9 and 37:              僴 ǎn I; we;  
 + 120 and 30:              绳 shéng a rope, No. 606.

- 158    *diàn*              店 shop.

This character is 占 S form for *zhàn* to occupy, No. 879, T form: 佔, plus radical 53.

- 159    *diào*              吊 to hang; suspend.

D.f.:              呆 dāi slow-witted, see No. 26 for 保 *bǎo*, defend.

- 160    *diào*              调 to transfer; a tune.  
*tiáo*              to mix; fit in.

This shape has another sound, a series of characters pronounced *zhou* or *chou* of which the most frequently seen is 周 *zhōu* all around; a week, No. 914.

- 161    *diào*              掉 to fall; to drop.  
 Basic:              卓 zhuō tall; eminent;

D.f.:              桌 zhuō table;

+ 122:              罩 zhào to cover.

- 162    *dīng*              丁 man.  
 + 109:              盯 *dīng* to stare at;  
 + 167:              钉 *dīng* and *dìng* nail;  
 + 181:              顶 *dǐng* the crown of the head;  
 + 149:              订 *dìng* to agree on; fix;  
 + 27:              厅 S form for *tīng* a hall, T form: 廳;

Note this same phonetic in 亭 *tīng* kiosk, and 停 *tíng* to stop, No. 686;

+ 40:              宁 níng S form for ning peaceful, No. 507, T form: 寧;

- + 64: 打 dǎ to strike, No. 130 in list;  
 + 86: 灯 S form for dēng light, T form: 燈, see No. 148.

**163 dìng** 定 calm; to fix.

No. 163 is radical 103 足 (T form for pǐ be equal to, S form: 匚) plus radical 40;

For other uses of this radical see entry No. 110 for chǔ: 楚 clear,  
 and also No. 137 for dàn: 蛋 egg.

- + 167: 錠 dìng a tablet.

**164 dōng** 东(東) east.

- D.f.: 车(車) chē a vehicle, No. 83;  
 D. S form f.: 年 nián year, No. 504;  
 D. T form f.: 束 shù to tie, see No. 656 for 速 sù, speed.

- + 15: 冻(凍) dòng to freeze;  
 + 170: 陈(陳) chén to lay out; explain, No. 88.

**165 dōng** 冬 winter.

For note on the form of radical 15 冰 bīng ice, used in No. 165, see No. 352.

- + 31: 图(圖) tú picture; map, No. 695;  
 + 120: 终 zhōng the end; entire.

**166 dòng** 动(動) to move.

- Basic for S form: 云 yún cloud, No. 866;  
 Basic for T form: 重 chóng repeat, No. 104 and zhòng heavy, also listed separately as No. 912;

- D. T form f.: 勒 lè to rein in, see No. 231: 革 gé change;  
 and also f.: 勤 qín diligent, No. 550;  
 and also f.: 劝 quàn to advise, S form: 励.

- + 61: 悶(慟) tòng deep sorrow.

- |     |            |   |
|-----|------------|---|
| 167 | <i>dōu</i> | 都 all.  |
|     | <i>dū</i>  | capital city.                                       |
|     | Basic:     | 者 <i>zhě</i> (person performing an action) No. 887. |

D.f.: 部 *bù* part; section, No. 59;  
D.f.: 那 *nà* that, No. 491;

- |     |            |  |
|-----|------------|--|
| 168 | <i>dòu</i> | 鬥(鬥) struggle. S form is radical 68.<br>T form is radical 191. |
|     | <i>dǒu</i> | a unit of measure for grain.                                   |

D. T form f.: 門 T form for mén door, No. 468, S form: 门;

+ 64: 抖 *dǒu* to tremble;

+ 115: 科 *kē* a branch of study, No. 386;

+ 119: 料 liào to anticipate; material.

- |     |               |   |
|-----|---------------|---|
| 169 | <i>dòu</i>    | 豆 beans. Radical 151.   |
|     | + 181:        | 頭 T form for <i>tóu</i> head, No. 692 in list, S form: 头;   |
|     | + 111:        | 短 <u>duǎn</u> short, No. 173;   |
|     | + 46:         | 豈 T form for <i>qǐ</i> (question particle), S form: 岂,<br>see also entry No. 316 for 己 <i>jǐ</i> oneself; |
|     | + 131 and 29: | 豎 T form for <u>shù</u> vertical, S form: 竖, see also entry<br>No. 325 for 坚 <i>jiān</i> firm.            |

- 170      *dú*      毒 poison.

Note also entry No. 486 for 母 *mǔ* mother.



D.f.: 席 xí mat; seat;

+ 85: 渡 dù to cross a river, the sea etc.

- 172 *duān* 端 end.

- 173      *duǎn*      短 short.

This character is 豆 dòu beans No. 169 in list plus radical 111

174      *duàn*      段 section.

D.f.: 殷 *yīn* abundant; hospitable;  
 D.f. phonetic in: 假 *jiǎ* false, and *jià* holiday, No. 323.

- + 167: 鍛 *duàn* forge.
- 175      *duàn*      斷(斷) break.  
 + 120: 继(繼) *jì* to continue, No. 318.
- 176      *duì*      队(隊) team; group.  
 + 162: 遂 *suì* to satisfy,

see also entry No. 652 for 送 *sòng* to deliver; to accompany.

177      *duì*      对(對) answer; opposite.

The right-hand element of these forms is 尸 *cùn* very small, radical 41, No. 127.

- 178      *duō*      多 many.  
 + 88: 爹 *diē* dad, for 父 *fù* father, see No. 214;  
 + 115: 移 *yí* to move; change;  
 + 句 (*jù*): 能(夠) *gòu* enough, for *jù* sentence, see No. 371.
- 179      *duó*      夺(奪) to seize.

Both forms have radicals 37: 大 *dà* big, No. 131, and 41: 尸 *cùn* very small, No. 127, but the T form has also radical 172: 住 *zhuī*, see No. 335;  
 D.f.: 寿 S form for *shòu* longevity, No. 629, T form: 壽.

180      *duǒ*      躲 to hide; avoid.

This character is: 朵 *duǒ* (a measure word), for flowers,  
 plus: 身 *shēn* the body, radical 158, No. 600.  
 D.f.: 染 *rǎn* dye.

## E

- 181** è 惡(惡) evil.  
 è  
 Basic: 亞(亞) yà inferior, No. 796.
- 182** ēn 恩 kindness.  
 Basic: 因 yīn because of, No. 829.  
 + 30: 噇 ng second tone: What?, third tone: What!, fourth: H'm.
- |                 |                                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Note:           | 惠 huì kindness,                 |
| phonetic + 115: | 穗 suì the ear of grain; fringe. |
- 183** ér 儿(兒) child; son. Radical 10.
- 184** ér 而 and Radical 126.
- |       |                       |
|-------|-----------------------|
| D.f.: | 面 miàn face, No. 476; |
|-------|-----------------------|
- + 46 and 117: 端 duān end, No. 172;  
 + 41: 耐 nài to be able to bear, No. 493;  
 + 173: 需 xuū need, No. 785;  
 + 67: 斋(齋) zhāi to practise abstinence.
- 185** ěr 耳 ear. Radical 128.  
 + 184: 饵 èr cakes; pastry;  
 + 30 and 159: 辑 jí to collect; edit;  
 + 29: 取 qǔ to take; get, No. 559;  
 + 64 and 3 × 128: 摄 T form for shè to absorb; to photograph, S form: 摄;  
 + 96 and 30: 聖 T form for shèng sage; saint, S form: 圣;  
 + 169: 聞 wén to hear; to smell, No. 724;  
 + 只 zhǐ: 職 S form for zhí job, T form: 職, for zhǐ see No. 902.
- 186** èr 二 two. Radical 7.  
 + 9: 仁 rén benevolence, No. 570.

F

- |     |                        |                                 |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 187 | <i>fā</i><br><i>fà</i> | 发(發) to send out.<br>发(髮) hair. |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------|

D. T form f.: 號 the T form of 号, *hào*, name; number, No. 272.

+ 64: 拨(撥) *bō* to move with the hand etc.;

D. this S form f.: 拔 *bá* to pull out, No. 13;

+ 53: 废(廢) *fèi* to give up; abandon.

- 188 fǎ 法 law.

This character is basic *qù* 去 to go away, No. 560, plus radical 85.

- 189      *fān*                  番 time; occasion.

+ 40: 畲 T form for *shěn* careful, S form: 审 see No. 599;

+ 124: 翻 *fān* turn over;

+ 64: 播 bō sow; broadcast.

- 190      *fán*                    凡 anyone.

D.f.: 丹 *dān* red;

D.f.: 瓦 wǎ tile, No. 701;

D.f. phonetic in: 讯 *xùn* interrogate, No. 793.

+ 48 and 61: 恐 kǒng fear, No. 395.



D.f.: 緊 T form for *jǐn* tight, S form: 紮, No. 353

D.f.: 繫 T form for *xì* system; to tie, S form: 系 No. 745,  
also pronounced *jì* to tie; to button up.

- 192 *fǎn* 反 to turn over; return.  
 + 162: 返 *fǎn* to return;  
 + 184: 饭 *fàn* cooked rice; a meal;  
 + 64: 扳 *bān* to pull; turn;  
 + 91: 版 *bǎn* printing plate; edition;  
 + 75: 板 *bǎn* board; plank, note T form: 闆.

- 193 *fàn* 犯 to violate.  
 + 140 and 85: 范 S form for *fàn* model, T form: 範 see No. 342.

- 194 *fāng* 方 square. Radical 70.

D.f. phonetic in: 伤 S form for *shāng* wound, T form: 傷, No. 591;

- + 140: 芳 *fāng* fragrant;  
 + 170: 防 *fáng* defend;  
 + 63: 房 *fáng* house; room;  
 + 149: 访 *fǎng* to visit;  
 + 120: 纺 *fǎng* to spin;  
 + 66: 放 *fàng* to let go.  
 + 195: 鲂 *fáng* bream;  
 + 9: 仿 *fǎng* copy;

- 195 *fēi* 飞(飛) to fly. Radical 183.

- 196 *fēi* 非 wrong. Radical 175.  
 + 22: 匪 *fēi* bandit;  
 + 64: 排 *pái* to put in order, No. 515;  
 + 159: 辈(輩) *bèi* lifetime, for 车(車) *chē* vehicle, see No. 83;  
 + 告: 靠 *kào* to lean on, for 告 *gào* to tell see No. 229;  
 + 122: 罪 *zuì* crime; guilt, No. 937.

- 197 *fēi* 肺 lungs.

D. this phonetic f.: 市 *shì*, market, No. 619.

198 *fēi* 费(費) fee; to cost.

This character is 弗 *fú* (not), plus 贝 *bèi*, shellfish (radical 154), see entry No. 17 for *bèi* and No. 207 for other compounds of *fú*;

D. *fēi* 费 from 赛 *sài* a match; a competition; and from 塞 *sāi* to fill in, No. 583.

199 *fēn* 分 to divide.  
*fēn* component.

+ 164: 酚 *fēn* phenol;  
+ 119: 粉 *fěn* powder;  
+ 9: 份 *fèn* share; portion;  
+ 108: 盆 *pén* basin;  
+ 154: 贫 *pín* poor, see also No. 267 for 含 *hán* contain.

200 *fēn* 奋(奮) to exert oneself.

201 *fèn* 粪(糞) excrement.

202 *fēng* 丰(豐) abundant.

203 *fēng* 风(風) the wind. Radical 182.

D.f.: 凤(鳳) *fēng* the phoenix;  
D.f.: 冂 the phonetic seen in *gāng* 刚 only just, No. 227;  
D.f.: 凶 *xiōng* inauspicious; fierce, No. 777;  
No. 203 + 104: 疯(瘋) *fēng* mad;

Note: 風 the T form for *guā*, to blow, includes the T form for *fēng*, and the S form is 刮; for 舌 *shé* the tongue, see No. 596.

204 *fēng* 封 a seal.

D. this phonetic: 圭 *guī* (jade), see No. 248, f. 主 *zhǔ* host, No. 918.

205 *féng* 缝 to stitch; sew.

*fēng* + 46: 峰 *fēng* a peak, summit;

D. this phonetic f. that in: 降 jiàng to fall;  
and f. that in: 隆 lóng grand.

- 206      *fēng*                    奉 to give with respect.  
               + 75:                    棒 *bàng* a club; a cudgel;  
               + 64:                    捧 *pěng* hold or carry in both hands.

Note the following characters in which the upper half has the same shape as *fēng*:

春 *chūn* spring, No. 119;  
  秦 *Qín* a proper name; the Qin dynasty;  
  泰 *tài* peaceful; Thai;  
  奏 *zòu* to play music, No. 932;

D. the upper half of *fēng* from the upper half of 卷 *juǎn* roll up, No. 374; and also from the upper half of the phonetic in 謄 *téng* to gallop.

- 207      *fó*                    佛 Buddha.  
               *fú*                    (as in 仿佛 *fǎngfú* seem.)

D. basic:                    弗 *fú* not,  
  f.:                            兼 *jiān* double, No. 326;  
  and f.:                    弟 *dì* younger brother, No. 153.

+ 84:                            氟 *fú* fluorine;  
  + 154:                            費 *fèi* fee; cost, No. 198.

- 208      *fǒu*                    否 to deny; whether.  
               for                    不 *bù* not, see No. 56; for 口 *kǒu* the mouth,  
     see No. 396.

- 209      *fū*                    夫 husband.  
               + 64:                    扶 *fú* to support with the hand.

- 210      *fú*                    伏 to bend over.

This character is radical 9, plus one form of radical 94: 犬 *quǎn* dog.

+ 94 and 149: 狹 yù prison;

D. No. 210 伏 f.: 优 yōu excellent,  
for 尤 yóu outstanding, see No. 842.

211 fú 服 clothes.  
fù a dose.

D.f.: 报 S form for *bào* to report, No. 27, T form: 報.

212 fú 浮 to float.  
+ 卵 luǎn egg: 孵 fū to hatch; brood;  
+ 5: 乳 rǔ the breast; milk.

213 fú 福 good fortune.  
+ 50: 幅 fú width of cloth;  
+ 162: 逼 bī to force (note alt.form has radical 9 instead  
of 162);  
+ 18: 副 fù deputy;  
+ 40: 富 fù rich.

214 fù 父 father. Radical 88.  
+ 8: 交 jiāo to hand over, No. 334;  
+ 多 duō: 爹 diē dad, for *duō* many, see No. 178;  
+ 巴 bā: 爸 bà pa; dad, for *bā* hope, see No. 12;  
+ 26: 爷 S form for yé father, T form: 爺.

215 fù 付 to hand over.

This character is radical 9 plus radical 41寸 cùn very small, No. 127.

+ 53: 府 fǔ government office;  
+ 53 and 肉: 腐 fǔ rotten, for 肉 ròu meat, see No. 578;  
+ 170: 附 fù to add.

216 fù 负(負) to bear; carry.  
+ 束: 赖(賴) lài to rely on, No. 407,  
for 束 shù to tie, see entry No. 656 for 速 sù speed.

217      *fù*                  妇(婦) *woman.*  
+ 64:                            扫(掃) *sǎo* to sweep;

D.f.:                            归(歸) *guī* to return.

218      *fù*                  复(復) *duplicate; complex.*

D.f.:                            夏 *xià* summer, No. 748;

+ 130:                        腹 *fù* belly;

Note also:                    覆 *fù* to cover; overturn.

# G

219 *gāi* 该(該) ought to; should.

+ 39: 孩 hái child;

+ 75: 核 hé stone; nucleus;

+ 18: 刻 kè to carve.

220 *gǎi* 改 to change.

221 *gài* 盖(蓋) a lid; to cover.

The S form is 羊 yáng sheep, No. 805, radical 123; plus radical 108.

D.f.: 益 yì benefit; profit, No. 827.

222 *gài* 概 aproximate.

Basic: 既 jì already; since, No. 317.

223 *gān* 干(乾) to do; dry. S form is radical 51.

*gàn* 干(幹) trunk of a tree.

D.f.: 千 qiān thousand, No. 538;

D.f.: 于 S form for yú in; at, No. 849, T form: 於;

+ 130: 肝 gān liver; courage;

+ 75: 杆 gān pole, and 杣(桿) gǎn shaft; arm;

+ 115: 粮(糧) gān stalk;

+ 156: 赶(趕) gǎn to catch up with;

+ 85: 汗 hàn sweat;

+ 18: 刊(刊) kān to print; publish;

+ 72: 旱 hàn drought;

D.f.: 早 zǎo, early, No. 873;

+ 72 and 86: 焊 hàn to weld; solder;

+ 27 and 46: 岸 àn bank; shore.

224      $gān$               甘 sweet. Radical 99.  
+ 135:              甜 tián sweet.

225      $gǎn$               敢 bold; to dare.

This character forms the phonetic for the T form of  $yán$  嚴 strict, S form: 严, No. 800.

226      $gǎn$               感 feel.

D. phonetic f.: 或 huò perhaps, No. 302.

+ 30:              喊 hǎn to shout;  
+ 15:              減 jiǎn to subtract;  
+ 112:              碱 jiǎn alkali; soda;  
Basic:              咸 S form for xián salted; salty, T form: 咸, for salt  
                      see also  $yán$  盐(鹽), No. 802.

227      $gāng$               刚(剛) firm; only just.

D.f.: 网(網) wǎng net, No. 707;

Referring to the T form phonetics above, see also No. 503 for 逆 nì contrary.

D.f.: 风(風) fēng the wind, No. 203.

+ 120:              纲(綱) gāng guiding principle; programme;  
+ 167:              钢(鋼) gāng steel, and gàng to sharpen;  
+ 46:              岗(崗) gǎng hillock.

228      $gāo$               高 tall. Radical 189.

+ 64:              搞 gǎo to do;  
+ 115:              稿 gǎo a stalk; draft document;  
+ 66:              敲 qiāo to knock.

229      $gào$               告 to tell.

+ 175:              靠 kào to lean on, No. 385 (for 非 fēi wrong,  
                      see No. 196);  
+ 162:              造 zào to make, create.

230 *gē* 哥 (elder) brother.  
+ 76: 歌 *gē* song, to sing.

231 *gé* 革 leather; to change. Radical 177.  
+ 19: 勒 *lè* to rein in;

D.f.: 動 T form of *dòng*, to move, S form:  动, see No. 166,  
and f.: 勤 *qín* diligent, No. 550.

232 *gé* 隔 separate.

D.f. phonetic in: 锅 S form for *guō* pot, T form:  锅, No. 260;

+ 142: 融 *róng* to melt.

233 *gè* 个(個) a measure word.

The T form is 固 *gù* firm, plus radical 9. See also entry 243.

234 *gè* 各 each; every.

D.f.: 名 *míng* name, No. 480.

+ 75: 格 *gé* squares; division;  
+ 167: 钯 *gè* chromium;  
+ 102: 略 *lüè* brief; summary;  
+ 157: 路 *lù* road, No. 449;  
+ 40: 客 *kè* guest, No. 390;  
+ 140 and 85: 落 *luò* to fall; drop, No. 455;  
+ 85: 洛 *Luò* Luo, a proper name.

235 *gěi* 给 to give.

This character is 合 *hé* to close; to join, No. 274, plus radical 120.

- 236    *gēng*              更 to change.  
                 *gèng*              more; even more.

D.f.:              史 *shǐ* history;  
 D.f. phonetic in: 使 *shǐ* to send, No. 618.

+ 9:              便 *biàn* convenient, No. 46;  
 + 112:              硬 *yìng* hard; tough.

- 237    *gēng*              耕 to plough.

This character is 耒 *lěi* a plough, radical 127, plus 井 *jǐng* a well, No. 359;  
 D. radical 127 f. the left-hand element in: 栽 *zāi* to plant, see also No. 61.

- 238    *gōng*              工 a worker; labour. Radical 48.  
 + 19:              功 *gōng* merit; achievement;  
 + 66:              攻 *gōng* to attack;  
 + 154:              财 *gòng* tribute;  
 + 121:              缸 *gāng* vat; jar;  
 + 64:              扛 *káng* to carry on the shoulder;  
 + 120:              红 *hóng* red;  
 + 116:              空 *kōng* and *kòng* empty (space); air, No. 393;  
 + 凡 and 61:              恐 *kǒng* fear, No. 395 (for 凡 *fán*, anyone, see No. 190);  
 + 85:              江 *jiāng* (large) river; the Yangtze;  
 + 181:              项 *xiàng*, nape of the neck; an item.  
 + 85:              氵 *gǒng* mercury (radical 85 here in full form,  
                       see No. 643).

D. this phonetic f.: 氵 *yǒng* forever, No. 840.

- 239    *gōng*              弓 bow. Radical 57.  
 + 2:              引 *yǐn* to draw; to attract, No. 832.

- 240    *gōng*              公 public; common.  
 + 75:              松(鬆) *sōng* pine tree; loose; to relax;  
 + 181:              颂 *sòng* to praise.

**241**    *gòng*              共 common; general.

- |       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| D.f.: | 井 <i>jǐng</i> a well, No. 359; |
| D.f.: | 其 <i>qí</i> his, No. 531.      |

- + 9: 供 *gōng* to supply and *gòng* to confess;
- + 86: 烘 *hōng* to dry or warm; bake;
- + 85: 洪 *hóng* big; vast;
- + 85 and 26: 港 *gǎng* port; Hong Kong;
- + 26: 巷 *xiàng* lane; alley;
- + 44 and 79: 殿 *diàn* hall; palace;
- + 102: 異 T form for *yì* different, S form: 异, No. 824.

**242**    *gōu*              勾 to retain; to cancel.

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| D.f.: | 句 <i>jù</i> a word; a sentence, No. 371. |
|-------|--|

- + 167: 钩(鉤) *gōu* a hook;

The phonetic of this T form is identical to 句 *jù* sentence, No. 371;

- + 85: 沟(溝) *gōu* a ditch;
- + 75: 构(構) *gòu* to form; compose;
- + 154: 购(購) *gòu* to buy;

The phonetic of the above three T forms is identical to that in the T form of  
講 *jiǎng* to speak, tell, S form: 讲, No. 333.

**243**    *gǔ*              古 ancient.

- |       |                    |
|-------|--------------------|
| D.f.: | 吉 <i>jí</i> lucky. |
|-------|--------------------|

- + 31: 固 *gù* firm; solid, see also entry No. 233;
- + 66: 故 *gù* incident; reason;

- |       |                   |
|-------|-------------------|
| D.f.: | 姑 <i>gū</i> aunt; |
|-------|-------------------|

- + 75: 枯 *kū* withered; dried up;
- + 140: 苦 *kǔ* bitter, No. 398;
- + 130: 胡 *hú* non-Han, No. 282.

**244** *gǔ* 骨 bone. Radical 188.

D.f. phonetic in: 過 T form of *guò* to pass, S form: 过, No. 263.

- + 85: 滑 *huá* slippery; smooth.

**245** *gǔ* 鼓 drum; to rouse. Radical 207.

**246** *gù* 顾(顧) turn round and look at.

Note use of the T form phonetic in 僱 T form for *gù* to hire, S form: 雇.

**247** *guā* 瓜 melon. Radical 97.

D.f.: 爪 *zhuǎ*, claw, as seen in 抓 *zhuā*, to arrest, No. 920.

- + 57: 弧 *hú* arc.

**248** *guà* 挂(掛) to hang.

- Basic: 圭 *guī* ceremonial jade.
- + 112: 硅 *guī* silicon;
- + 75: 桂 *guì* laurel tree;
- + 30: 哇 *wā* noise of crying;
- + 38: 娃 *wá* a baby;
- + 27 and 46: 崖 *yá* a precipice; a cliff;
- + 9: 佳 *jiā* fine

D.f.: 住 *zhù* to live, No. 918;

- + 144: 街 *jiē* street, No. 341;
- + 177: 鞋 *xié* shoes; boots;
- + 41: 封 *fēng* a seal; a letter, No. 204.

249 *guài* 怪 strange; odd.

Note basic: 圣 of this character is the S form of *shèng* saint,  
S form: 圣, T form: 聖.

250 *guān* 关(關) to close.

+ 128: 联(聯) *lián* to unite, No. 425;

+ 163: 郑(鄭) *Zhèng* a surname;

Note also + 64: 掷(擲) *zhī* or *zhì* to throw.

251 *guān* 观(觀) to look at.

Basic: 见(見) *jiàn* to see, radical 147, No. 328.

+ 76: 欢(歡) *huān* joyous;

+ 75: 权(權) *quán* right; power;

+ 19: 劝(勸) *quàn* to urge; advise;

(T) + 121: 罐 *guàn* a pot (this one form only);

(T) + 85: 灌 *guàn* to irrigate (this one form only);

See No. 846 for 又 *yòu* again for examples of its use as the phonetic in the S form of numerous compound characters. Note particularly also:

+ 85: 汉 the S form for *Hàn* Chinese, T form: 漢 No. 269.

252 *guān* 官 official.

+ 118: 管 *guǎn* a tube; to be in charge of;

+ 184: 馆 *guǎn* hotel; embassy.

253 *guàn* 贯 to pass through.

D.f.: 贵 *guì* dear; expensive, No. 258;

D.f. phonetic in: 噎 *pēn* to spurt; gush.

+ 61: 惯 *guàn* to be used to.

254 *guāng* 光 light.  
+ 军: 辉 *huī* brightness, for 军 *jūn* army, see No. 378.

255 *guǎng* 广(廣) wide; vast.

Note T form basic: 黃 *huáng* yellow, No. 293;  
D. S form 广 f. 厂 S form for *chǎng* factory, T form: 廠 No. 80.

+ 112: 矿(礦) *kuàng* ore deposit;  
+ 64: 扩(擴) *kuò* to expand.

256 *guī* 规 regulation; rule.

257 *guǐ* 鬼 ghost; spirit. Radical 194.  
+ 32: 塊 T form for *kuài* piece, S form: 塊, see also No. 375;  
+ 164: 酢 T form for *chǒu* ugly, S form: 丑 (for other  
characters using this shape see entry No. 509, 扭  
for *niǔ* to turn round).

258 *guì* 贵(貴) expensive; dear.

D.f.: 贯(貫) *guàn* to pass through, No. 253;  
D.f. phonetic in: 噗 *pēn* to spurt; gush.

+ 162: 遗(遺) *yí* to lose; leave behind.

259 *gǔn* 滚(滾) to roll; trundle.

D.f. phonetic in: 棱(棱) *léng* edge, No. 416;  
D.f. phonetic in: 酸 *suān* acid; sour, No. 658.

260 *guō* 锅(鍋) pot.

D. T form phonetic f.: 骨 *gǔ* bone, No. 244;  
D. S form phonetic f.: 隔 *gé* separate, No. 232.  
162 + T form phonetic: 過 T form for *guò*, No. 263, to cross, S form: 过.

+ 113: 祸(禍) *huò* disaster;

	+ 85:	涡(渦) <u>wō</u> whirlpool;
	+ 116:	窝(窩) <u>wō</u> nest.
261	guó	国(國) country.
262	guǒ	果 fruit.
	+ 149:	课 kè course, No. 391;
	+ 75:	棵 kē a measure word, e.g. for trees;
	+ 181:	颗 kē a measure word, e.g. for beans.
263	guò	过(過) to cross; pass.

This S character is radical 162 plus radical 41:寸 cùn very small, No. 127;

This T character is radical 162 plus the phonetic of the T form of guō 鋗 No. 260.

# H

264	<i>hái</i>	还(還) still; yet.
	<i>huán</i>	return.
+ 61:		怀(懷) <i>huái</i> bosom; to cherish;
+ 32:		坏(壞) <i>huài</i> bad;
D.f.:		坯 <i>pī</i> base, see also entry No. 56;
+ 96:		环(環) <i>huán</i> a ring; to surround;
S forms are		不 <i>bù</i> no; not, No. 56, plus radicals 162, 61, 32 and 96.
265	<i>hǎi</i>	海 the sea.
Basic:		每 <i>měi</i> each; every, No. 466.
266	<i>hài</i>	害 evil.
D.f.:		善 <i>shàn</i> good, No. 590.
+ 18:		割 <i>gē</i> to cut.
267	<i>hán</i>	含 to contain.
The following characters need to be noted and distinguished one from another:		
No. 267 without radical 30: 今 <i>jīn</i> today, No. 347;		
No. 267 with radical 154: 贪 <i>tān</i> corrupt;		
D.f.:		贫 <i>pín</i> poor, see No. 199 for 分 <i>fēn</i> ;
D. also <i>jīn</i> , above,		今 from 令 <i>lìng</i> order, No. 439;
Note:		函 <i>hán</i> with meaning similar to No. 267 (to contain). See also No. 770.

268	<i>hán</i>	寒 cold.
D.f.:		塞 <i>sāi</i> to squeeze in, No. 583.
Note also entry No. 165 for 冬 <i>dōng</i> winter.		

269 *Hàn***汉(漢) Chinese.**

- D. phonetic in T form f.: 莫 *mò* no; not, No. 484,  
and also f.: 黄 *huáng* yellow, No. 293;  
The S form phonetic  
listed in No. 251, e.g.: 又 is *yòu* again, No. 846, also used for the S forms  
and in No. 496, e.g.: 观 *guān* look at, T form: 觀,  
难 *nán* hard, T form: 難;

+ 30: 叹(嘆) *tàn* sigh.270 *háo* 毫 writing brush; (not) at all.+ 152: 豪 *háo* a hero; unrestrained;Note also: 毛 *máo* hair, No. 463.271 *hǎo* 好 good; fine.  
*hào* to like.272 *hào* 号(號) name; number.  
*háo* to howl.D. T form f.: 發 T form for *fā* to send out, No. 187, S form: 发;The right-hand part of the T form 虍 is *hǔ* the tiger, No. 283.273 *hē* 喝 to drink.  
*hè* to shout.  
+ 145: 褐 *hè* coarse cloth; brown;  
+ 64: 揭 *jiē* to tear off;  
+ 76: 歇 *xiē* to have a rest.274 *hé* 合 close; join.  
+ 108: 盒 *hé* box; case;D. this f.: 盖 *gài* lid; cover, No. 221;+ 30: 哈 *hā* to breathe out;  
+ 64 and 140: 搭 *dā* to build, No. 128;

- |     |                 |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|
|     | + 120:          | 给 <u>gěi</u> to give, No. 235;                   |
|     | + 64:           | 拾 <u>shí</u> to pick up;                         |
|     | Note also + 64: | 拿 <u>ná</u> to hold; take, No. 490.              |
| 275 | <i>hé</i>       | 和 gentle; and; with.                             |
|     | <i>hè</i>       | to join in the singing; compose a poem in reply. |
| 276 | <i>hēi</i>      | 黑 black. Radical 203.                            |
|     | + 32:           | 墨 <u>mò</u> ink.                                 |
| 277 | <i>hěn</i>      | 很 very.  |

D. phonetic f.: 良 liáng good; fine, No. 428;

- |        |            |  |
|--------|------------|--|
| + 94:  | 狠          | <i>hěn</i> ruthless;                   |
| + 61:  | 恨          | <i>hèn</i> hate;                       |
| + 75:  | 根          | <i>gēn</i> root; base; origin;         |
| + 157: | 跟          | <i>gēn</i> heel; to follow;            |
| + 162: | 退          | <u><i>tuì</i></u> to retreat, No. 698; |
| + 170: | 限          | <u><i>xiàn</i></u> limit; bounds;      |
| + 109: | 眼          | <u><i>yǎn</i></u> the eye, No. 803;    |
| + 167: | 银          | <u><i>yín</i></u> silver.              |
| 278    | <i>hòu</i> | 后(後) behind.                           |
| 279    | <i>hòu</i> | 厚 thick.                               |

D. phonetic f: 享 xiǎng to enjoy, No. 758;

and f. the phonetic in 哮 *hēng* to groan; snort.

- 280 *hòu* 候 to wait.

D.f.: 侯 hóu a nobleman.

- 281 *hū* 平 at; in; from.

D,f.: 平 píng flat; even. No. 525:

- ± 30: 呼 *hū* to breathe out.

282      *hú*                    胡 non-Han; recklessly.

This character is 古 *gǔ* ancient, No. 243, plus radical 130.

D. between No. 282 胡 and 朝 *cháo* dynasty, No. 82.

+ 85:                    湖 *hú* lake;

+ 119:                    糊 *hú* paste.

283      *hǔ*                    虎 tiger.

Note the right-hand element in 號 T form for *hào*, name, No. 272, S form: 號;

Note similar shape in 虛 *xū* empty, No. 784.

+ 59:                    麥 *biāo* a young tiger; a name;

+ 27 and 162:            遞 T form for *dì* to hand over, S form: 递 see No. 153.

284      *hù*                    戸 door; household. Radical 63.

D.f.:                    戸 *shī* a corpse, No. 608, radical 44;

+ 64:                    护(護) *hù* to protect (the phonetic in this T form

can also be seen in 獲 the T form for 获 *huò* to capture, No. 304);

+ 130:                    肩 *jiān* shoulder;

+ 85:                    沪(滬) *Hù* Shanghai;

+ 86:                    爐 S form for *lú* a stove, No. 446, T form: 爐;

+ 30:                    启(啟) *qǐ* to open;

+ 123:                    扇 *shān* to fan, or *shàn* a fan.

285      *hù*                    互 mutual; each other.

D.f.:                    丑 S form for *chǒu* ugly, T form: 酷, note that other characters with this phonetic sound *niǔ* e.g. 扭 twist, No. 509.

- 286      *huá*              划(劃) to row a boat; to cut; scratch.  
           *huà*              to differentiate; to plan.

The S form is  
see also No. 884

 *gē* a dagger-axe, radical 62, plus radical 18,

The T form phonetic

 *zhǎo* to look for, for another use of radical 62.

 is the T form for *huà* to draw, No. 289, S form: .

- 287      *huà*              化 to change.  
           *huā*              to spend.  
           + 24:              华(華) *huá* magnificent; China;

D.f.:              毕(畢) *bì* to finish, see entry No. 38 for *bǐ* 比;

+ 140:              花 *huā* flower;  
           + 24 and 75:      桦(樺) *huà* a birch tree;  
           + 149:              讳 *é* erroneous;  
           + 154:              货 *huò* goods, No. 303.

- 288      *huà*              话 word; talk.

This character is      舌 *shé*, No. 596, tongue, plus radical 149, *yán* speech, No. 799.

- + 85:              活 *huó* to live; alive;  
           + 169 and 85:      阔 *kuò* wide; wealthy.

- 289      *huà*              画(畫) to draw; to paint.

This T form               is the phonetic in 划 T form for *huá* to row,  
           No. 286, S form:      划;  
           D. this in turn f.:      書 T form for *shū* book, S form: , No. 631.

- 290      *huàn*              换 to exchange.

D. phonetic f.:      免 *miǎn* to avoid, No. 475.

- 291    *huāng*              荒 wasteland.  
 + 61:                      慌 *huāng* flurried, and *huāng* awfully.

- 292    *huáng*              皇 emperor.

This character is 王 wáng king, No. 706, plus radical 106;  
 D.f.: 呈 chéng to assume a form, or colour, No. 93;  
 and f.: 臭 chòu smelly, No. 105.  
 D.f. phonetic in: 捏 S form for *niē* to pinch, T form: 捏.

- 293    *huáng*              黃 yellow. Radical 201.

D.f.: 莫 mò no; not, No. 484;  
 D.f. phonetic in: 漢 T form for *Hàn* Chinese, No. 269, S form: 汉;

+ 118: 簧 *huáng* reed; a spring;  
 + 53: 廣 T form for *guǎng* wide, No. 255, S form: 广;  
 + 75: 橫 *héng* horizontal, and *hèng* harsh.  
 Note: 演 *yǎn* to act; to develop, No. 804.

- 294    *huī*                灰 ash.

Basic: 火 *huǒ* fire, radical 86, see entry No. 301;  
 + 46: 炭 *tàn* charcoal;  
 + 112 and 46: 碳 *tàn* carbon.

- 295    *huí*                回 a circle; to return.

D.f.: 画 S form for *huà* to draw, No. 289, T form: 畵.

- 296    *huǐ*                毁(毀) to destroy.

D. phonetic f. that in: 捏 T form for *niē* to pinch with the fingers,  
 S form: 捏.

- 297    *huì*                汇(匯) converge; remit.

298 **huì** 会(會) to meet together; can; be able to.

D. the T form f.: 曾 céng once in the past, see No. 68.

+ 120: 繪(繪) huì to paint; to draw.

299 **hūn** 婚 to marry; wedding.

Basic: 昏 hūn dusk.

This character is 氐 shì surname, plus radical 72. See Nos. 150 and 903.

300 **hùn** 混 to mix; confuse.

Basic: 昆 kūn elder brother; offspring;

D.f.: 皆 jiē all; each and every, note this is the phonetic in  
the T form 隡 jiē steps; rank, No. 339, S form: 階.

301 **huǒ** 火 fire. Radical 86.

D.f.: 水 shuǐ water, radical 85, No. 643;

Note compound of *huǒ*: 灰 huī ash, No. 294.

+ 9: 伙 huǒ meals; partnership;

+ 1: 灭 S form for miè to extinguish, No. 478, T form: 滅;

+ 40: 灾 S form for zāi calamity, T form: 災;

+ 115: 秋 qiū autumn, No. 555;

2 × No. 301: 炎 yán burning hot, see No. 670;

2 × No. 301 + 14 form the upper half of the T form for:

營 yíng to seek; a camp, No. 838, S form: 营;

勞 láo labour, No. 409, S form: 劳;

榮 róng to flourish, No. 575, S form: 荣.

302 **huò** 或 perhaps.

D. from phonetic in: 感 gǎn feel; sense, No. 226;

+ 32: 域 yù territory; region.

303 huò 货(貨) goods; commodity.

This character is 化 huà change, No. 287, plus radical 154;  
D. No. 303 f.: 贷(貸) dài loan, see entry No. 132 for 代 dài;  
Note similarity in shape between No. 303 货 and 贸 mào trade.

304 huò 获(獲) to obtain.

D. the T form phonetic 獲 f. that in: 觀 T form for guān to look, No. 251,  
S form: 观;

This phonetic is also seen in 護 T form for hù to protect, S form: 护, see No. 284.

J

- 305    *jī*              几(幾) a small table.  
         *jǐ*              how many?; some.  
         + 75:              机(機) *jī* a machine.

306    *jī*              击(擊) to attack.  
         + 170:              陆 S form for *lù* (main)land, No. 447, T form: 陸.

### The T form of No. 306

- 擊** has the radical 64 placed beneath the phonetic;  
**繫** T form for *jì* to tie, S form: 系, see also No. 745;  
**繁** *fán* numerous, No. 191;  
**緊** T form for *jǐn* tight, No. 353, S form: 緊.

- 307      *jī*                  鸡(雞) chicken.

The S form is 又 *yòu* again, No. 846, plus radical 196 鸟 *niǎo* a bird.

- 308 *iī* 积(積) to amass.

S form phonetic 只 is S form for *zhǐ* only, No. 902, T form: 祇, and the T form phonetic 責 is the T form for *zé* duty, No. 875, S form: 责.

- 309      *jī*                  基 base.  
Basic:                            其 *qí* his, No. 531.

- D.f.: 塞 sāi to squeeze in, No. 583;  
D.f.: 赛 sài match; competition;  
D.f.: 塮 zhài stockade; camp.

- 310 *jī* 激 to dash; to arouse.

- D.f.: 游 yóu to swim, No. 844.

- + 120: 缴 jiǎo to pay.

311 *jt* 及 to reach.

D.f.: 乃 *nǎi* to be; therefore, No. 492.

+ 75: 极(極) *jí* extreme; extremely;

This T form phonetic is 及 *jí* urgently;

+ 120: 级 *jí* rank; grade;

+ 30: 吸 *xī* to breathe in.

312 *jt* 即 to approach; even if.

D.f.: 既 *jì* already; since, No. 317;

D.f. phonetic in: 柳 *liǔ* the willow tree.

+ 118: 節 T form for *jié* joint; section, No. 342, S form: 节;

D. this also f.: 範 T form for *fàn* pattern; model, S form: 范;

Note also: 卿 *qīng* a minister; an official.

313 *jt* 急 anxious; urgent.

+ 115: 稳(穩) *wěn* steady; certain;

+ 170: 隐(隱) *yǐn* hidden; latent, No. 833.

314 *jt* 疾 disease.

Radical 104, as here, indicates illness, as in 病 *bìng* ill, No. 53.

315 *jt* 集 to gather together; assemble.

Note also: 聚 *jù* to assemble, for 取 *qǔ* to get, see No. 559.

316 *ji* 己 oneself. Radical 49.

D.f.: 已 *yǐ* to stop, No. 820.

+ 149: 记 *jì* to remember;

- + 120: 纪 *jì* discipline; epoch;  
 + 46: 岌 *qǐ* S form for *qǐ* (a question particle), T form: 崑;  
 + 156: 起 *qǐ* to rise, No. 534;  
 + 66: 改 *gǎi* to change, No. 220;  
 + 164: 配 *pèi* to marry; mix; allocate, No. 519.

317 *jì* 既 already; since.

- D.f.: 即 *jí* to approach, No. 312;

- + 75: 概 *gài* generally, No. 222.

318 *jì* 继(繼) to continue.

This phonetic + 69: 斷(斷) *duàn* to break, No. 175.

319 *jiā* 加 to add.

- D.f.: 如 *rú* according to; as if, No. 579.

- + 75: 架 *jià* frame; rack;  
 + 154: 贺 *hè* congratulate;  
 + 187: 驾 *jià* harness; to drive;

Note also: 嘉 *jiā* good; to praise.

320 *jiā* 夹(夾) to squeeze.

- D.f.: 来 *lái* to come, No. 406;

- + 94: 狹(狹) *xiá* narrow.

321 *jiā* 家 family; home.

- + 38: 嫁 *jià* to marry – of a woman.

322 *jiǎ* 甲 first.

- D.f.: 申 *shēn* to state; express, No. 599;

- and f.: 由 *yóu* cause; reason, No. 843.

- + 167: 钾 jiǎ potassium;  
 + 196: 鸭 yā duck;  
 + 169: 闸 zhá floodgate.

323    jiǎ                      假 false.  
           jià                      holiday.

D. phonetic f.: 段 duàn section, No. 174.

- + 142: 蝦 T form for xiā shrimp, S form: 虾, see No. 747;  
 + 173: 霞 xiá morning or evening rosy clouds.

324    jiān                      尖 point; sharp.

D.f.: 尘 S form for chén dust, No. 85, T form: 塵.

325    jiān                      坚(堅) firm.

D.f.: 紧(緊) jǐn tight, No. 353;  
 and f.: 竖(豎) shù vertical, see No. 169 for 豆 dòu;  
 and f.: 贤(賢) xián virtuous;

These four characters above have an *identical* upper half with different radicals below, and need to be distinguished from a number of others which have an upper half *similar* to that of No. 325 but again with varying radicals underneath.

See for example 监(監) jiān pp.69–70, to supervise, No. 327,  
 where other characters with a similar shape  
 are given.

326    jiān                      兼 double; concurrently.

D.f.: 弗 fú not, see No. 207: 佛 fó Buddha.

- + 53: 廉 lián honest and clean;  
 + 149: 谦 qiān modest;  
 + 38: 嫌 xián suspicion.

D.f.: 坚(堅) *jiān* firm, No. 325.

- + 167: 鑑(鑒) *jiàn* to reflect;
  - + 137: 艤 T form for *jiàn* warship, S form: 舰;
  - + 140: 藍(藍) *lán* blue;
  - + 118: 篓(籃) *lán* a basket;

Note similar shape in 盐(鹽) yán salt, No. 802;

Note also: 临(臨) lín to confront, No. 436.

- 328      *jiàn*                  见(見) to see. Radical 147.

D.f.: 贝(貝) *bèi* shellfish, radical 154, see also No. 17.

- + 29: 观 S form for guān to look at, No. 251, T form: 觀;  
 + 113: 视 shì to look at;  
 + 96: 现 xiàn the present, No. 752.

- 329      *jiàn*                  间(間) space in between.  
              *jiān*                  between; among.

D.f.: 闻(聞) wén to hear; to smell, No. 724;

D.f.: 问(問) *wèn* to ask, No. 725.

- + 118: 簡(簡) *jiǎn* simple.

- 330      *jiàn*                  建 to build.

Same phonetic as: 津 jīn a ferry, No. 350.

- + 9: 健 jiàn healthy;  
+ 167: 键 jiàn a key.

- 331      *jiāng*                      將(將) to do; to handle.  
              *jiàng*                      a general.

- + 85: 浆(漿) jiāng thick liquid; starch;  
 + 37: 奖(獎) jiǎng to encourage; reward

332      *jiāng*                    姜(薑) ginger.

Note + 9:	僵 (this one form only) <i>jiāng</i> stiff; numb;
Note also:	疆 (this one form only) <i>jiāng</i> border.

333      *jiǎng*                    讲(講) to speak; tell.

The S form is 149 +	井 <i>jǐng</i> a well, No. 359 in list.
T form phonetic + 85:	溝 T form for <i>gōu</i> a ditch, S form: 沟;
T form phonetic + 75:	構 T form for <i>gòu</i> to form; compose, S form: 构;
T form phonetic + 154:	購 T form for <i>gòu</i> to purchase; buy, S form: 购.

334      *jiāo*                    交 to hand over.

D.f.:	文 <i>wén</i> script; language, No. 723.
-------	---

+ 130:	胶(膠) <i>jiāo</i> glue, for 羽 <i>yǔ</i> feather, see No. 854;
+ 120:	绞 <i>jiǎo</i> to twist;
+ 159:	较 <i>jiào</i> to compare;
+ 66:	效 <i>xiào</i> effect;
+ 75:	校 <i>xiào</i> school;
+ 30:	咬 <i>yǎo</i> to bite.

335      *jiāo*                    焦 burnt.

This character is radical 172 隹 *zhuī* short-tailed birds, rarely used alone, plus the alternative form of radical 86, the four strokes underneath to stand for 火 *huǒ* fire.

This 172 radical is seen in a number of other compound characters with pronunciations similar to *zhuī* such as: 谁 *shuí* who?, No. 642.

+ 112:	礁 <i>jiāo</i> a reef; rock;
+ 109:	瞧 <i>qiáo</i> to look; see.

336 *jiǎo* 角 a horn; an angle. Radical 148.  
*jué* a role.

D.f.: 魚 S form for *yú* fish, radical 195, No. 852, T form: 魚;

+ 142: 觸 S form for *chù* to touch, No. 111, T form: 觸;

+ 112: 確 S form for *què* true, No. 563, T form: 確.

+ 30 and 此: 嘴 *zuǐ* mouth, No. 935, for 此 *cǐ* this, see No. 122.

337 *jiào* 叫 to cry; shout.

D.f.: 收 *shōu* to receive, No. 625.

338 *jiào* 教 to teach.  
*jiāo*

339 *jiē* 阶(階) steps; rank.

S form basic: 介 *jiè* to be situated (this one form only), No. 345;

T form phonetic: 皆 *jiē* all; each and every;

D. this f.: 昆 *kūn* elder brother, see No. 300: 混 *hùn*.

340 *jiē* 接 to connect; receive.

D.f.: 按 *àn* to press down, see entry No. 5 for 安 *ān* quiet.

341 *jiē* 街 street.

This character is radical 144 行 *xíng* to go, No. 774, which has any extra element placed in the centre, here 圭 *guī*, see No. 248, to give No. 341: 街;

Similarly: 衡 *héng* to weigh; measure;

And also: 衝 *chōng* the T form for *chōng* to dash, No. 101, S form: 冲.

342 *jié* 节(節) joint; part; festival.

This T form is 即 *jí* to approach, No. 312, plus radical 118.

D. T form f.: 筋 *jīn* muscle; sinew;

and also f.: 篓 *fān* T form for *fān* pattern, S form: 范, see also entry No. 193 for 犯 *fàn* to violate.

343 *jié* 結 to tie; to settle.  
*jiē* to bear (fruit).  
 Basic: 吉 *jí* lucky;

D.f.: 古 *gǔ* ancient, No. 243;

+ 75: 桔 *jú* tangerine, alt.form: 橘.

344 *jiě* 解 to separate.  
*jiè* to send under guard.  
 + 142: 蟹 *xiè* a crab.

345 *jiè* 介 be situated between.  
 + 102: 界 *jiè* a boundary;  
 + 170: 隅 S form for *jiē* steps, No. 339, T form: 隅;  
 + 9: 价 S form for *jià* price, T form: 價.

346 *jiè* 借(藉) borrow; make use of.

D. phonetic f. that in: 散 *sǎn* and *sàn* to come loose; disperse, No. 585;

+ 118: 籍 *jí* a book; a register;  
 + 142: 蜡 S form for *là* wax; a candle, T form: 蠟;  
 + 164: 醋 *cù* vinegar; jealousy;  
 + 167: 错 *cuò* complex; mistaken.

347 *jīn* 今 modern; today.

D.f.: 令 *lìng* command, No. 439;

+ 30: 含 *hán* to contain, No. 267;  
 + 2 × 96: 琴 *qín* a musical instrument, for 王 *wáng* see No. 706;

348 *jīn* 斤 a half kilo. Radical 69.

D.f.: 斥 *chì* to scold, seen in 诉 *sù* to tell, No. 653.

+ 162: 近 *jìn* near; close, No. 355;  
 + 30: 听 S form for *tīng* to listen to, No. 685, T form: 聽;  
 + 75: 析 *xī* to divide; analyse, No. 739;

- + 113: 祈 *qí* to pray;
- + 64: 折 *zhé* S form for *zhé* to break, No. 886, T form: 摺;
- + 159: 斫 *zhǎn* to cut; note further compounds:  
 (a) adding radical 85 to this phonetic 漸 *jiàn*  
 gradually; and (b) adding radical 72 to this  
 phonetic 暫 *zàn* temporary.

349 jīn 钅(金) metals. Radical 167.

- D.f.: 全 *quán* complete; whole, No. 561;
- Note the S form: 鑑 *jiàn* to reflect has two T forms: 鑑 and 鑾,  
 see also No. 327 for 監(鑑) *jiān* to supervise.

350 jīn 洵 ferry; ford.

This character is radical 85 added to radical 129: 罒 *yù*, pencil (archaic).

Note the following three frequently used characters with radical 129:

- + 54: 建 *jiàn* to build, No. 330;
- + 118: 筆 T form for *bì* a pen, No. 39, S form: 笔;
- + 60: 律 *lǜ* (fourth tone) law, No. 451.

- D.f. radical 129: 隶 S form for *lì* to be subordinate to, T form: 隸  
 note also use of this phonetic in: 康 *kāng* health,  
 No. 382.

351 jǐn 仅(僅) only.

- D. T form phonetic f.: 董 *dǒng* to direct, see No. 104 for  
 重 *chóng* repeat; again.
- For other uses of 又 *yòu* again, No. 846, as the S form phonetic,  
 see No. 269;
- T form phonetic + 19: 勤 *qín* diligent, No. 550.

- 352 *jǐn* 尽(盡) to the greatest extent.  
*jìn* exhausted.

This character is 尺 *chǐ* a unit of length, No. 98, plus the abbreviated form of radical 15 冰 *bīng* ice, which is also to be seen in the characters 冬 *dōng* winter, No. 165, and 寒 *hán* cold, No. 268.

- 353 *jǐn* 紧(緊) tight.

D. T form f.: 撃 T form for *jī* to attack, No. 306, S form: 击;  
and f.: 繁 *fán* numerous, No. 191;  
and f.: 堅 T form for *jiān* firm, No. 325, S form: 坚;

- + 154: 贤(賢) *xián* virtuous, see also No. 325;  
 + 117 (151): 竖(豎) *shù* vertical.

- 354 *jìn* 進(進) to advance; to enter.  
井 *jǐng* a well, see No. 359.

- 355 *jìn* 近 near; close to.

- Basic: 斤 *jīn* a half kilo, No. 348.



- jin* prohibit.

- 357 *jīng* 京 a capital city.  
京(都)

- +61: 你(馬) *jing* to be frightened, to alarm,  
惊 *jing* 影 *ying* 11

- + 72. 京 Jing view, note + 59. 京 ying shadow, No. 839,  
+ 15. 涼 liáng cool.

- + 15. 你 hang cool.



- + 140: 空(空) jīng stem of a plant, stalk,  
穗(穗) sù

- + 19: 劲(勁) strength, energy, power  
      猛(猛) strong, fierce, violent

- + 181. 頸(頸) Jing neck,  
名(經) Jing

- + 60. 住(住) Jing footpath, way, means,  
轻(輕) - light

- + 139. 狂(qīng) light, crazy  
+ 84. 氪(xī) neon

- + 84: 烹(烹) qīng hydrogen (水气 gas, No. 333);  
+ 86: 烷(烷) tāng hydrocarbon

- 正(正) ing hydrocarbon

359 **jǐng** 井 a well.

D.f.: 共 *gòng* common, No. 241;

and f.: 并 *bìng* to combine, No. 52;

and f.: 升 *shēng* to rise, No. 603;

+ 127: 耕 *gēng* to plough, No. 237;

+ 149: 讲 S form for *jiǎng* to speak, No. 333, T form: 講.

+ 162: 进 S form for *jìn* to enter, No. 354, T form: 進.

360 **jìng** 竟 to complete.

D.f.: 竞 *jìng* to compete, T form: 競;

and f.: 亮 *liàng* bright, No. 432;

+ 32: 境 *jìng* a border;

+ 167: 镜 *jìng* a mirror.

361 **jìng** 敬 respect.

+ 149: 警 *jǐng* alert; police.

362 **jiǔ** 九 nine.

+ 116: 究 *jiū* to study carefully;

D.f.: 突 *tū* to dash, No. 694;

+ 159: 轨 *guǐ* rail; track.

363 **jiǔ** 久 for a long time.

Note: 畝 T form for *mǔ* a unit of area, S form: 亩,

for 田 *tián* field. See No. 682.

364 **jiǔ** 酒 alcoholic drink; wine.

This is radical 164: 酉 *yǒu*, tenth, plus the alt.form of radical 85 水 *shuǐ* water, see also No. 643 and Appendix B;

+ 49: 配 *pèi* to join; distribute, No. 519.

- 365 *jiù* 旧(舊) old.
- 366 *jiù* 就 to come near.
- 367 *jiū* 居 to reside.  
 + 167: 锯(鋸) *jù* a saw; to cut with a saw;  
 + 64: 据(據) *jù* to occupy; seize;  
 + 18: 剧(劇) *jù* drama; play.

See also No. 744, for *xi 戲(戲)* also meaning a play or drama, and often found in this sense together with *jù 戏剧(戲劇)*.

- 368 *jú* 局 chessboard; situation.

- 369 *jǔ* 举(舉) to lift; raise.

D. T form f. that of:  
 and of: 與 *yǔ* to give; and, No. 853, S form: 与;  
 興 *xīng* to prosper, No. 771, S form: 兴.

- 370 *jù* 巨 huge.

D.f.: 臣 *chén* an official, No. 86;

+ 111: 矩 *jǔ* a carpenter's square; rules;  
 + 64: 拒 *jù* to resist; refuse;  
 + 157: 距 *jù* distance;  
 + 85 and 75: 渠 *qú* canal; ditch.

- 371 *jù* 句 sentence.

D.f.: 包 *bāo* to wrap; a bundle, No. 24;  
 D.f. phonetic in: 约 *yuē* to arrange; approximately, No. 863;  
 D.f. phonetic in: 菊 *jú* chrysanthemum;  
 D.f.: 旬 *xún* a period of ten days; or of ten years.

+ 94: 狗 *gǒu* dog;  
 + *duō* (多): 够(夠) *gòu* enough.  
 For 多 *duō* many, see No. 178.

- |     |                      |   |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 372 | <i>jù</i>            | 具 tool.   |
|     | D.f.:                | 其 <i>qí</i> his; her; its; their, No. 531;  |
|     | + 9:                 | 俱 <i>jù</i> all; complete.  |
| 373 | <i>juān</i>          | 捐 to abandon; to donate.  |
|     | D.f.:                | 损(損) <i>sǔn</i> to decrease; to damage;   |
|     | The basic here is:   | 员(員) <i>yuán</i> a member, No. 861;   |
|     | D. this phonetic f.: | 锁(鎖) <i>suǒ</i> a lock; to lock up.   |
| 374 | <i>juǎn</i>          | 卷 to roll up.   |
|     | <i>juàn</i>          | a book; file.   |
|     | + 31:                | 圈 <i>quān</i> a circle;   |
|     |                      | D. the top half of this phonetic f. that of 奉 <i>fèng</i> to give, see No. 206 for <i>fèng</i> and other examples.                                      |
|     |                      | The phonetic in the T form of 勝 <i>shèng</i> victory, S form: 胜, is the same as the top half of <i>juǎn</i> . See also No. 604 for 生 <i>shēng</i> life. |
| 375 | <i>jué</i>           | 决(決) to decide.   |
|     | + 61:                | 快 <i>kuài</i> fast; happy, No. 401;   |
|     | + 32:                | 块(塊) <i>kuài</i> a piece; a lump;   |
|     | See No. 257 for      | 鬼 <i>guǐ</i> ghost; spirit.   |
| 376 | <i>jué</i>           | 觉(覺) to sense; to feel.   |
|     | <i>jiào</i>          | to sleep.   |
| 377 | <i>jué</i>           | 绝 to cut off; absolutely.   |
|     | Basic:               | 色 <i>sè</i> colour, No. 587.  |
| 378 | <i>jūn</i>           | 军(軍) armed forces; the army.  |
|     | + 64:                | 挥(揮) <i>huī</i> to wave; wipe; command;   |
|     | + 光 <i>guāng</i> :   | 辉(輝) <i>huī</i> brightness; to shine,   |
|     | for                  | 光 <i>guāng</i> light, see No. 254;  |
|     | + 162:               | 运 T form for <i>yùn</i> movement, S form: 运, for this   |
|     |                      | S form basic, see No. 866 for 云 <i>yún</i> cloud.   |

# K

379    *kǎ*                      卡 to block; to check.

380    *kāi*                      开(開) to open.

D. T form f.: 聞 T form for *wén* to hear, No. 724, S form: 聽.

+ 18: 刑 *xíng* punishment, No. 773;

+ 18 and 32: 型 *xíng* mould; model;

+ 59: 形 *xíng* form; shape, No. 775;

+ 112: 研 *yán* to grind; to study, for 石 *shí* stone see No. 614.

381    *kàn*                      看 to see; read; consider.  
*kān*                              to look after.

D.f.: 着(著) *zhe* with a verb = ‘ing’, No. 889, also *zhāo*  
                                        a move; a trick; and *zháo* to touch; and *zhuó*  
                                        to wear clothes.

382    *kāng*                      康 health.  
 Basic: 隶 S form for *lì* be subordinate to, T form: 隸.

D.f.: 库(庫) *kù* warehouse, No. 399;

D. the basic phonetic f.: 录 S form for *lù* to record, No. 448, T form: 錄;

and also f. that in: 津 *jīn* ferry; ford, No. 350;

and also f. that in: 唐 *Tāng* the Tang dynasty, No. 671.

383    *kàng*                      抗 to resist.  
 + 86: 炕 *kàng* a kang – a heatable bed;  
 + 32: 坑 *kēng* a hole; a pit;  
 + 137: 航 *háng* a boat; to navigate.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 384                   | kǎo   | 考 to give or take a test.   |
| D.f. the phonetic in: | 跨 kuà a step; stride, No. 400;                        |   |
| See also No. 728 for  | 汚 wū dirt, for other similar characters;              |   |
| + 86:                 | 烤 kǎo to bake; roast.                                 |   |
| 385                   | kào   | 靠 to lean on; depend on.  |
| This character is     | 告 gào to tell, No. 229, plus<br>非 fēi wrong, No. 196. |   |
| 386                   | kē  | 科 a branch of study; an academic department.<br>斗 dòu a struggle, radical 68, No. 168.  |
| Basic:                |   |   |
| 387                   | ké  | 壳(殼) a shell; housing.  |
| D.f.:                 | 克 kè can; to overcome, No. 389;                       |   |
| and also f.:          | 亮 liàng bright, No. 432.                              |   |
| 388                   | kě  | 可 can; may.<br>呵 hē to breathe out;<br>何 hé what; who;<br>河 hé river;<br>荷 hé lotus, and hè to carry;<br>阿 ā used mainly in transliteration of foreign names;<br>啊 ā, á, ǎ, à, ə (exclamations) oh!; Eh?; what? |
| + 30:                 |   |   |
| + 9:                  |   |   |
| + 85:                 |   |   |
| + 9 and 140:          |   |   |
| + 170:                |   |   |
| + 30 and 170:         |   |   |
| 389                   | kè  | 克 can; be able to; to overcome.<br>兄 xiōng elder brother, No. 778;  |
| Basic:                |   |   |
| D.f.:                 | 壳 ké shell, No. 387;                                  |   |
| and f.:               | 亮 liàng bright, No. 432.                              |   |
| 390                   | kè  | 客 visitor; guest.<br>各 gè each; every, No. 234.<br>額 é forehead.  |
| Basic:                |   |   |
| + 181:                |   |   |

391	<i>kè</i>	课(課) a subject; course; lesson.
	Basic:	果 <i>guǒ</i> fruit, No. 262.
	+ 75:	棵 <i>kē</i> (a measure word), for: a head of cabbage;
	+ 181:	颗 <i>kē</i> (a measure word), for: beans.
392	<i>kěn</i>	肯 agree; be willing.

The upper half of this character is 止 *zhǐ* to stop, radical 77, No. 901,  
and the lower half is 月 *yuè* the moon, radical 130, No. 864.

393	<i>kōng</i>	空 empty; sky; air.
	<i>kòng</i>	to leave empty or blank.
	+ 64:	控 <i>kòng</i> to accuse; charge;
	+ 130:	腔 <i>qiāng</i> cavity; tune; accent.
394	<i>kǒng</i>	孔 a hole; Confucius.
395	<i>kǒng</i>	恐 fear.

This character is 工 *gōng* work, radical 48, No. 238,  
plus: 凡 *fán* every; anyone, No. 190,  
plus: 心 *xīn* the heart, radical 61, No. 767.

	minus 61, + 118:	筑 S form for <u>zhù</u> to build, T form: 築.
396	<i>kǒu</i>	口 the mouth. Radical 30.
	+ 64:	扣 <i>kòu</i> to button up; arrest; discount;
	+ 76:	吹 <i>chuī</i> to blow, No. 117;

Note also: 嘴 zuǐ mouth, No. 935.

397	<i>kū</i>	哭 to cry; weep.
398	<i>kǔ</i>	苦 bitter; hardship.
	Basic:	古 <i>gǔ</i> ancient, No. 243.
399	<i>kù</i>	库(庫) warehouse.

D. T form f.: 康 *kāng* health, No. 382, see also No. 382 for four other similar phonetic shapes.

400      *kuà*                    跨 step; stride.

D. phonetic f.:      考 *kǎo* to give or take a test, No. 384.

401      *kuài*                    快 fast; happy.

+ 15 (T + 85):      決(決) *jué* to decide, No. 375;

+ 32:      塊(塊) *kuài* piece; lump;

see No. 257 for:      鬼 *guǐ* ghost, spirit.

402      *kuān*                    宽(寬) wide; lenient.

403      *kuǎn*                    款 sincere; a sum of money.

Basic:      欠 *qiàn* to owe, radical 76, No. 541.

404      *kùn*                    困 to be hard pressed; to pin down.

D.f.:      因 *yīn* because of, No. 829;

D.f. phonetic in:      菌 *jūn* fungus, and *jùn* mushroom.

# L

405	<i>lā</i>	拉 (拉) to pull.
	Basic:	立 (立) <i>lì</i> to stand, radical 117, No. 422.
	+ 30:	啦 (啦) <i>la</i> (exclamation) really!; or really?
	+ 9:	位 (位) <i>wèi</i> place, No. 719.
406	<i>lái</i>	来(來) (來) to come.
	D.f.:	夾 (夾) <i>jiā</i> to squeeze, No. 320;
	D.f.:	米 (米) <i>mǐ</i> rice, radical 119, No. 472.
407	<i>lài</i>	賴(賴) (賴) to rely on.
	This character is plus:	束 (束) <i>shù</i> to tie, see No. 656 for 速 (速) <i>sù</i> speed, 負 (負) <i>fù</i> to bear; carry, No. 216.
408	<i>lán</i>	兰(蘭) (蘭) orchid.
Note the basic in T form which is: radical 169 plus 束 <i>jiǎn</i> a card; a note, see No. 83.		
	+ 75:	栏 (欄) <i>lán</i> fence; rail; balustrade;
	+ 86:	烂 (爛) <i>làn</i> sodden; to rot.
409	<i>láo</i>	勞(勞) (勞) work; labour.
	+ 64:	捞 (撈) <i>lāo</i> to dredge up; to get by improper means; see entries Nos. 301 and 838 for reference to a similar alternation in the S and T
	forms of <i>yíng</i> :	营 (營) (營) to seek; a camp, No. 838.
410	<i>lǎo</i>	老 old. Radical 125.
411	<i>lè</i> <i>yuè</i>	乐(樂) (樂) happy. music.

Note: The use of the same phonetic element of the T form, plus 140, in the T form of 藥 *yào* medicine; drug, S form: 药;  
this S form for 'medicine' is 140 plus 约 *yuē* arrange, No. 863.

412      *le*                      了 (sign of the perfective aspect of the verb.)  
*liǎo* and *liào*                to understand; to watch, listed separately as  
    No. 433.

413      *léi*                      雷 thunder.

D.f.:	雪 xuě snow;
and also f.:	雨 yǔ rain, radical 173, No. 855.

414      *lēi*                      累 to pile up; to involve.  
*léi*                              clusters.  
*lèi*                              tired.

+ 142: 螺 luó spiral shell; snail.

415      *lèi*                      类(類) kind; category.

416      *léng*                      棱(稜) edge.

D.f. phonetic in:	酸 suān acid, No. 658;
D.f. phonetic in:	滚 gǔn to roll, No. 259;

+ 170: 陵 líng a hill.

417      *lí*                      离(離) to leave.

D.f.:	禽 qín birds.
-------	--------------

418      *lǐ*                      礼(禮) ceremony; courtesy.

Note:	體 T form for <i>tǐ</i> body, No. 679, S form: 体.
-------	--

419      *lì*                      李 plum.

D.f.:	季 jì season;
and f.:	柔 róu soft;

Note also this character + 64: 揉 róu to rub.

- 420 **lǐ** 里(裏, 裡) inside. S form is radical 166.  
+ 96: 理 *lǐ* texture; reason;  
+ 30: 哩 *lī* (in combinations) sporadic; verbose, *lì*  
(an auxiliary final particle used (a) for emphasis  
and (b) between items in a list).  
+ 32: 埋 *mái* to cover up; bury;  
+ 117: 童 *tóng* child, No. 690.  
+ 予: 野 *yě* wild, No. 810, for 予 *yǔ* to give see No. 850.

- 421 **lì** 力 power. Radical 19.

D.f.: 万 S form for *wàn* a vast number, No. 705,  
T form: 萬;

- + 27: 历 S form for *lì* to go through; experience, T form: 歷;  
Note: 励 S form for *lì* to encourage, T form: 勵, and for this  
T form phonetic, see also entry No. 859 for *yù*: 遇  
to meet;  
+ 116: 穷 S form for *qióng* poor, No. 554, T form: 窮.

- 422 **lì** 立 to stand. Radical 117.  
+ 119: 粒 *lì* a grain;  
+ 64: 拉 *lā* to pull, No. 405;  
+ 9: 位 *wèi* a place, No. 719.

- 423 **lì** 利 sharp.  
+ 93: 犁 *lí* to plough, see also No. 429 for 梁 *liáng* ridge.

- 424 **lián** 连(連) link.  
Basic: 车(車) *chē* vehicle, No. 83.  
+ 140: 莲 *lián* lotus;  
+ 167: 链 *liàn* a chain.

- 425 **lián** 联(聯) to unite.  
Basic: 关(關) *guān* to close, No. 250.

- 426      *liǎn*                    脸(臉) face.

D. phonetic in T form from: 輪 T form for *lún* wheel, No. 453, S form: 轮; and also from phonetic in: 偷 *tōu* to steal, No. 691.

- + 75: 检(檢) jiǎn to inspect;  
+ 112: 碱(鹼) jiǎn alkali, = 碱 jiǎn see No. 226;  
+ 18: 剑(劍) jiàn sword;  
+ 118: 签(簽) alt.T form: 簽 qiān see Appendix B, radical 179,  
                  qiān to sign;  
+ 170: 险(險) xiǎn danger;  
+ 187: 验(驗) yàn to examine.

- 427      *liàn*                    练(練) to practise; train.

D. phonetics f.: 东(東) *dōng* east, No. 164 in list, see also No. 83.

- + 86: 炼(煉) liànto refine; temper.

- 428      liáng                  良 good; fine.

D.f. phonetic in: 很 *hěn* very, No. 277.

- |        |                                       |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| + 119: | 糧 (糧) <u>liáng</u> grain;             |
| + 94:  | 狼 <u>láng</u> wolf;                   |
| + 163: | 郎 <u>láng</u> young man;              |
| + 85:  | 浪 <u>làng</u> a wave; billow;         |
| + 38:  | 娘 <u>niáng</u> mother; a young woman. |

Note the T form: 鄉 xiāng countryside, No. 755, S form: 乡.

- 429 liáng 梁 roof beam; ridge.

Df: 黎 *lī* multitude; host;

Df: 犁 *lí* plough, see No. 423 for 利 *lì* sharp.

D.f. phonetic in: 楔 xiē wedge.

430    liáng              量 measure.  
       liàng              capacity; quantity.

431    liǎng              两(兩) two; both.

D.f.:              丙 *bǐng* third, see also No. 53 for 病 *bìng* ill;  
                     内 *nèi* inside, No. 499;  
                     肉 *ròu* meat; flesh, No. 578.

+ 159:              辆(輛) *liàng* a measure word, for vehicles;  
                     倆(倆) *liǎ* the two of us;  
                     满(滿) *mǎn* full, No. 460.

432    liàng              亮 bright; light.

D.f.:              竞 *jìng* to compete, see also No. 360.

433    liǎo              了(瞭) to understand.  
       liào              了(瞭) to watch from a height.  
       le                  了 (sign of the perfective – see No. 412.)  
                     + 9: 僚 *liáo* an official;  
                     + 162: 遼(遼) *liáo* distant.

434    liè              列 to arrange.  
                     + 9: 例 *lì* example;  
                     + 145: 裂 *liè* split; crack;  
                     + 86: 烈 *liè* strong; violent.

435    lín              林 forest.

This character is 2 × 木 *mù* tree, radical 75, No. 487;

+ 85:              淋 *lín* pour; drench, and *lìn* strain; filter;  
                     禁 *jìn* prohibit, No. 356, for 示 *shì* show, see No. 620;  
                     麻 *má* hemp, radical 200, No. 456;  
                     楚 *chǔ* clear; neat, No. 110;  
                     梦 *mèng* S form for *mèng* dream, No. 471, T form: 夢.

436 *lin* 臨(臨) to face; overlook.

D.f.: 監(監) *jiān* to supervise, No. 327;

see also No. 325 for 堅(堅) *jiān* firm, which includes a note on some other similar characters.

437 *líng* 灵(靈) clever.

D.f.: 寻(尋) *xún* to look for, No. 792.

438 *lìng* 另 other; another.

+ 18: 別 *bié* to leave; other; another, No. 50;

+ 64: 拐 *guǎi* to turn; to limp.

439 *lǐng* 令 command; to cause.

D.f.: 今 *jīn* today, No. 347.

+ 96: 玲 *líng* (in combinations) (a) tinkling, (b) exquisite;

+ 173: 零 *líng* zero;

+ 211: 齡(齡) *líng* age; years;

+ 167: 铃 *líng* bell;

+ 46: 岭(嶺) *lǐng* a mountain range;

+ 181: 領(領) *lǐng* neck; to lead;

+ 15: 冷 *lěng* cold;

+ 163: 邻(鄰) *lín* neighbour;

Note the use of the same T form phonetic in + 112: 磷 *lin* phosphorus, and a similar form in the phonetic of: 瞬 *shùn* wink.

440 *liú* 流 to flow.

+ 112: 硫 *liú* sulphur;

+ 103: 疏 *shū* to dredge; sparse.

441 *liú* 留 to remain.

+ 85: 潤 *liū* to slide; glide, and *liù* swift current.

442 *liù* 六 six.

**443**    lóng              龙(龍) dragon. Radical 212.

D.f. phonetic in: 拔 bá to pull out, No. 13.

+ 118: 笼(籠) lóng cage, and lóng to envelop.

**444**    lóu              楼(樓) building.

+ 66: 数(數) shù to count, No. 635, and shù number; figure.

**445**    lòu              漏 to leak; to reveal.

D. phonetic f.: 扇 shān, to fan, see No. 284 for 戸 hù door;

The character 露 lòu or lù also means ‘to leak = to reveal’ for this character see No. 449 for 路 lù road.

**446**    lú              炉(爐) stove.

S form basic: 戸 hù a door, No. 284, radical 63.

**447**    lù              陆(陸) mainland.

Note S form of 击 jī to attack, No. 306 in list, T form: 擊.

**448**    lù              录(錄) to record.

D. S form f.: 隶 lì to be subordinate to, see also No. 382.

+ 18: 剥 bō (in combinations) to strip of; to deprive;

+ 120: 绿 lü (fourth tone) green;

d. this character f.: 缘 yuán reason; edge;

+ 84: 氯 lü (fourth tone) chlorine.

**449**    lù              路 road.

This character is 各 gè each, No. 234,

plus radical 157: 足 zú foot, No. 934;

+ 173: 露 lù dew; to reveal or  
lòu (in combinations) to appear; show; reveal.

450 lü (third tone) 旅 to travel.

D.f.: 施 shī to carry out; execute, No. 611;

and f.: 族 zú race; nationality;

and f.: 旋 xuán to revolve; return;

note similar phonetic in: 拖 tuō to pull.

451 lü (fourth tone) 律 law; statute.

+ 85: 津 jīn a ferry, No. 350.

452 luàn 亂(亂) disorder; chaos.

The S form is 舌 shé tongue, radical 135, No. 596, plus the alt.form of radical 5, full form: 乙 yǐ second, No. 819.

Note the use of radical 135 for the same element of the T form in: (辯)(辭) cí diction; take leave.

453 lún 轮(輪) wheel.

D. phonetic in T form f.: 臉 T form for liǎn face, No. 426, S form: 脍; and also f. the phonetic in: 偷 tōu to steal, No. 691;

+ 9: 伦(倫) lún logic;

+ 149: 论(論) lùn to discuss.

454 luó 罗(羅) a net for catching birds.

D.f.: 岁(歲) suì year, No. 662;

D.f.: 梦(夢) mèng dream, No. 471.

455 luò 落 to fall; drop.

Basic: 各 gè each; every, No. 234.

# M

- 456      **má** 麻 hemp; flax. Radical 200.  
 + 30: 嘛 *ma* (a final particle) giving the sense of ‘after all’;  
 + 112: 磨 *mó* to rub, and *mò* mill; millstones;

Note: 麼 T form for *me* what, S form: 么, seen in combinations  
 as in: 什么(甚麼) *shénme* what?, see also entry No. 602.

- 457      **mǎ** 马(馬) horse. Radical 187.  
 + 38: 妈(媽) *mā* ma; mum; mummy;  
 + 30: 吗(嗎) *ma* (a final particle, marking a question);  
 + 112: 码(碼) *mǎ* a sign; a number;  
 + 122 or 2 × 30: 骂(罵) *mà* to curse;  
 + 15: 冯(馮) *Féng* Feng, a surname;  
 + 15 and 61: 憑 T form for *píng* to rely on, No. 526, S form: 凭;  
 + 169: 闯(闖) *chuǎng* to rush, dash.

- 458      **mǎi** 买(買) to buy.

D.f.: 実(實) *shí* solid; true, No. 616.

- + 24 (+ 33): 卖(賣) *mài* to sell;  
 + 24 (+ 33) and 149: 读(讀) *dú* to read;  
 + 24 (+ 33) and 120: 续(續) *xù* to continue.

- 459      **mài** 麦(麥) wheat. Radical 199.

- 460      **mǎn** 满 full.  
 Basic: 两 *liǎng* two; both, No. 431.

- 461      **màn** 慢 slow.  
 Basic: 曼 *màn* graceful.

462      *máng*              忙 *bus*y.

Basic:      亡 wáng to flee;

Note + 61:      忘 wàng forget, No. 708.

463      *máo*              毛 hair. Radical 82.

D.f. phonetic in: 托 *tuō* to hold; entrust, No. 699.

+ 127:      耗 hào to consume; cost;

Note also:      毫 háo a writing brush; (not) at all, No. 270;

+ 118:      笔 S form for bǐ a pen, No. 39 in list, T form: 筆;

+ 44:      尾 wěi tail, No. 715.

464      *mào*              冒 to emit.

D.f.:      昌 *chāng* prosperous, see No. 81, 唱 *chàng*, to sing.

+ 50:      帽 *mào* headgear.

465      *méi*  
for              没 as in 没有 *méiyǒu* not have; there is not,  
                    有 *yǒu* to have, see entry No. 845.

D.f.:      沿 *yán* along, No. 801.

+ 64:      投 tóu to throw;

+ 149:      设 shè to set up, No. 597.

466      *měi*              每 every; each.

Basic:      母 *mǔ* mother, No. 486.

+ 75:      梅 *méi* plum;

+ 164:      酶 *méi* enzyme; ferment;

+ 173:      霉 *méi* mould; mildew;

+ 85:      海 *hǎi* sea, No. 265.

467      *měi*              美 beautiful.

+ 167:      镁 *měi* magnesium.

## 468      mén                  门(門) door. Radical 169.

D. T form f.: 𠙴 T form for *dòu* struggle, S form: 斗, No. 168.

- + 61: 𠔁 *mēn* stuffy, and *mèn* bored;
- + 9: 𠔃 *men* (indicator of the plural);
- + 187: 闯 *chuǎng* to rush;
- for 马 *mǎ* horse, see No. 457;
- + 活 *huó*: 阔 *kuò* wide; rich,
- for 活 *huó* live, see No. 288 for 話 *huà* talk;
- + 9: 闪 *shǎn* to dodge; flash;
- + 才 *cái*: 闭 *bì* to close,
- for 才 *cái* ability, see No. 60;
- + 30: 问 *wèn* to ask, No. 725;
- + 72: 间 *jiān* space in between and *jiān* between; among, No. 329;
- + 75: 闲 *xián* idle; spare time;
- + 128: 闻 *wén* to hear; to smell, No. 724.

469      méng                  蒙 to cover.  
mēng                  to cheat; deceive.  
Měng                  the Mongol nationality.470      měng                  猛 fierce; violent.  
Basic: 孟 *mèng* the first month (of a season).  
+ 167: 锰 *měng* manganese.

## 471      mèng                  梦(夢) dream.

The S form is 林 *lín* forest, No. 435,  
plus radical 36: 夕 *xī* sunset;

Note also radical 36 in 罗 S form for *luó* a net, T form: 羅, No. 454.

## 472      mǐ                  米 rice. Radical 119.

D.f.: 来 *lái* to come, No. 406.

- + 162: 迷 *mí* to be confused; lost.

- 473      *mì*                    密 dense; thick; secret.

This character is 必 *bì* to have to, No. 41, plus radicals 40 and 46;  
Note also *bì* + 115: 秘 *mì* secret.

- 474 *mián* 棉 cotton.

D. phonetic f. that in: 線 T form for *xiàn* thread, S form: 线, see No. 540.

+ 167: 锦 jǐn brocade.

- 475      *mian*              免 to exempt; avoid.

D.f.: 兔 *tù* hare; rabbit;

note two compounds with this phonetic:

(a) + 162: 逸 yì ease; leisure, and

(b) + 14: 兔 *yuān* wrong; injustice;

D.f. phonetic in: 換 *huàn* to exchange, No. 290.

+ 72: 晚 *wǎn* evening; late.

- 476      *miàn*      面 face; flour. Radical 176.

D.f.: 而 ér and, No. 184.

- 477 *miáo* 苗 a young plant.

This character is 田 tián field, No. 682, plus radical 140.

- 478 miè 灭(滅) to go out; to extinguish.

Basic for S form: 火 *huǒ* fire, No. 301.

D.f.: 灾 S form for zāi disaster, T form: 災;

D. phonetic of T form f.: 威 wēi might; power, No. 711.

- 479 *mín* 民 the people.

- |     |                   |   |
|-----|-------------------|---|
| 480 | <i>míng</i>       | 名 name.   |
|     | D.f.:             | 各 <i>gè</i> each; every, No. 234.                         |
| 481 | <i>míng</i>       | 明 bright.   |
|     | D.f. phonetic in: | 棚 <i>péng</i> a canopy; a shed, No. 520.                  |
|     | + 108:            | 盟 <i>méng</i> alliance.                                   |
| 482 | <i>mìng</i>       | 命 life; fate; order.                                      |
| 483 | <i>mò</i>         | 末 tip; end.   |
|     | D.f.:             | 未 <i>wèi</i> have not; did not; not, No. 718.             |
|     | + 64:             | 抹 <i>mǒ</i> to put on; smear on, and <i>mò</i> plaster.   |
| 484 | <i>mò</i>         | 莫 no one; nothing; no; not.                               |
|     | D.f.:             | 黃 <i>huáng</i> yellow, No. 283;                           |
|     | D.f. phonetic in: | 漢 T form for <i>Hàn</i> Chinese, No. 269, S form: 汉;      |
|     | D.f.:             | 草 <i>cǎo</i> grass, see No. 873 for 早 <i>zǎo</i> morning. |
|     | + 75:             | 模 <i>mó</i> model; standard and <i>mú</i> mould; pattern; |
|     | + 130:            | 膜 <i>mó</i> membrane; film;                               |
|     | + 64:             | 摸 <i>mō</i> to stroke; feel for.                          |
| 485 | <i>mǒu</i>        | 某 certain; some.  |
|     | + 149:            | 謀 <i>móu</i> stratagem; plan;                             |
|     | + 86:             | 煤 <i>méi</i> coal.  |
| 486 | <i>mǔ</i>         | 母 mother.   |
|     | Basic shape for:  | 每 <i>měi</i> each; every, No. 466;                        |
|     | Note also:        | 毒 <i>dú</i> poison, No. 170.                              |
|     | + 38:             | 姆 <i>mǔ</i> as in: 保姆 <i>hǎomǔ</i> nurse                  |

## 487 mù 木 tree; wood. Radical 75.

D.f.: 术 S form for *shù* art; skill, No. 637, T form: 術;  
 D.f.: 本 *běn*, No. 28, root of a plant, No. 36.

2 × 75: 林 *lín* forest; woods, No. 435;  
 3 × 75: 森 *sēn* full of trees; dark;  
 + 59: 杉 *shān* China fir;  
 + 109: 相 *xiāng* each other, and *xiàng* looks, No. 756;  
 + 9: 休 *xiū* to stop; to rest, No. 780;  
 + 40: 宋 *Sòng* the Song dynasty;  
 + 53: 床 *chuáng* bed, No. 116;  
 + 169: 闲(閑) *xián* idle; leisure, see entry No. 268 for  
     门(門) *mén* door;  
 + 66: 枚 *méi* (a measure word), for badges; coins;  
 + 167 and 132: 镍 *niè* nickel.

## 488 mù 目 eye. Radical 109.

D.f.: 自 *zì* self; oneself, radical 132, No. 928.

+ 85: 泪 S form for *lèi* tear; teardrop, T form: 淚;  
 Note: 眉 *méi* eyebrow; brow;  
 + 75: 相 *xiāng* each other, and *xiàng* looks, No. 756,  
       see also No. 487 for 木 *mù* tree;  
 + 少 *shǎo*: 省 *shěng* to save, No. 607,  
     for 少 *shǎo* few, see No. 595.

## 489 mù 幕 curtain; screen.

D.f.: 幂 *mì* power (in mathematics);  
 D.f.: 篡 *cuàn* to usurp.

+ 32: 墓 *mù* grave; tomb.

# N

**490**    *ná*                      拿 to hold; take; capture.

This character is  
radical 64:      合 hé to close, No. 274 in list, placed above  
手 shǒu hand, No. 626.

**491**    *nà*                      那 that; in that case.

D.f.:                      都 dōu all, No. 167;  
D.f.:                      部 bù part; section, No. 59.

+ 30:                      哪 nǎ which; what.

**492**    *nǎi*                      乃 to be; therefore.

D.f.:                      及 jí to reach, No. 311.

+ 9:                      仍 réng to remain; still; yet, No. 573.

**493**    *nài*                      耐 to bear; to be patient.

This character is  
plus:                      而 ér and, radical 126, No. 184,  
                                    寸 cùn a unit of length, radical 41, No. 127.

**494**    *nán*                      男 male.

**495**    *nán*                      南 south.

+ 94:                      献 S form for xiān to offer, No. 754, T form: 廾.

**496**    *nán*  
              *nàn*                      难(難) difficult.  
    disaster.

Note the use of 又 *yòu* again, No. 846, as a phonetic in the S form. The same alternation can be seen in:

+ 85:                      汉(漢) Hán Chinese, No. 269,

and in + 30:              叹(嘆) tàn to sigh;

+ 64: 摊(攤) tān to spread out;

+ 85: 滩(灘) tān beach; sands;

Apart from the examples given above, the character 又 is also used in other S forms as a phonetic in place of other T form phonetics, viz.:

in: 仅(僅) jǐn only, No. 351,

and in: 觀(觀) guān to look at, No. 251.

#### 497 nǎo 脑(腦) brain.

D.f.: 胸 xiōng chest.

#### 498 nào 闹(鬧) noisy.

This character is S form, radical 169, T form, radical 191, plus 市 shì market, No. 619.

#### 499 nèi 內 inner; within; inside.

D.f.: 丙 bǐng third, see Nos. 53 and 431;

D.f.: 肉 ròu flesh, No. 578;

D.f.: 闪 shǎn to dodge, see No. 468 for 门 mén door.

+ 120: 纳 nà to receive; accept;

+ 167: 钠 nà sodium;

+ 167 and 30: 锅 S form for guō pot, No. 260, T form: 鍋.

#### 500 néng 能 ability; to be able.

+ 122: 罷 T form for bà to stop, No. 14, S form: 罢;

+ 61: 態 T form for tài form, S form: 态 – see No. 669.

#### 501 ní 尼 Buddhist nun.

+ 85: 泥 ní mud, and nì to cover with plaster;

+ 30: 呢 ne (a final particle), marking a question, and ní wool cloth.

- |     |                       |   |
|-----|-----------------------|---|
| 502 | <i>nǐ</i>             | 你 you.  |
|     | Basic:                | 尔 S form for <i>ěr</i> you (in classical literature), T form: 爾;    |
|     | + 61:                 | 您 <i>nín</i> you (polite; formal);                                  |
|     | + 115:                | 称 S form for <i>chēng</i> to call, No. 91, T form: 稱.               |
| 503 | <i>nì</i>             | 逆 contrary; disobey.  |
|     | D.f. the phonetic in: | 岡 T form for <i>gāng</i> ridge, see No. 227 for <i>gāng</i> firm;   |
|     | D.f. the phonetic in: | 網 T form for <i>wǎng</i> net, No. 707, S form: 网;                   |
|     | + 130 and 32:         | 塑 <i>sù</i> to model; mould, No. 657.                               |
| 504 | <i>nián</i>           | 年 year.   |
|     | D.f.:                 | 车 S form for <i>chē</i> vehicle, radical 159, No. 83,<br>T form: 車; |
|     | D.f.:                 | 东 S form for <i>dōng</i> east, T form: 東, No. 164;                  |
|     | D.f.:                 | 牛 <i>niú</i> ox, radical 93, No. 508.                               |
| 505 | <i>niàn</i>           | 念 to think of; miss; read aloud.                                    |
|     | + 64:                 | 捻 <i>niǎn</i> to twist with the fingers.                            |
| 506 | <i>niǎo</i>           | 鸟(鳥) bird. Radical 196.   |
|     | D.f.:                 | 鸟(鳥) <i>wū</i> crow;  |
|     | D.f.:                 | 岛(島) <i>dǎo</i> island, No. 141.                                    |
|     | + 29:                 | 鸡(雞) <i>jī</i> chicken, No. 307;                                    |
|     | + 30:                 | 鸣(鳴) <i>míng</i> the cry of birds; or animals.                      |
| 507 | <i>níng</i>           | 宁(寧) peaceful.  |
|     | <i>ning</i>           | would rather.   |
|     | Basic for S form:     | 丁 <i>dīng</i> man, No. 162.   |
|     | + 64:                 | 拧(擰) <i>níng</i> and <i>nǐng</i> to twist;                          |
|     | + 154:                | 罝 <i>zhù</i> T form for <i>zhù</i> to store; save. S form: 罂.       |

508      **niú**                  牛 ox. Radical 93.

Note alt.form of radical 93 seen in 物 *wù* matter, No. 735.

D.f.:                  牛 *wǔ* noon, No. 731;

D.f.:                  年 *nián* year, No. 504.

+ 40:                  牢 *láo* prison;

+ 9:                  件 *jiàn* (a measure word), for a shirt, etc.; a document;

+ 37 and 14:                  牽 S form for *qiān* to lead, T form: .

509      **niǔ**                  扭 to turn round; to twist.

Basic:                  丑 S form for *chǒu* ugly, T form: 魄

for                  鬼 *guǐ* ghost; spirit, radical 194, see No. 257.

D.f.:                  互 *hù* mutual, No. 285.

+ 120:                  纽 *niǔ* handle; button.

510      **nóng**                  农(農) agriculture; peasant.

D.f.:                  衣 *yī* clothing, radical 145, No. 816.

+ 85:                  浓(濃) *nóng* dense.

511      **nòng**                  弄 play with; manage.

512      **nǔ**                  努 to exert an effort.

+ 61:                  怒 *nù* anger; rage;

D. this character f.:                  恨 *yuàn* resentment; enmity.

513      **nü** (third tone)                  女 woman; female. Radical 38.

+ 85:                  汝 *rǔ* (in classical Chinese) you.

Note:                  妻 *qī* wife, No. 529.

514      *nuǎn*      暖 warm.

D. phonetic f.: 爰 S form for *ài* love, No. 4, T form: 爽.

+ 120: 缓 *huǎn* slow;

+ 64: 援 *yuán* to pull by hand; to hold.

Note: there are no key character entries to the Dictionary for the letter O.

# P

515	<i>pái</i>	<b>排</b> arrange; row; line.
	Basic:	非 <i>fēi</i> wrong, radical 175, No. 196.
516	<i>pài</i>	<b>派</b> a group; to send.
	+ 130:	脈 T form for <u>mài</u> arteries and veins, S form: 脉, see entry No. 840 for 氵 <i>yǒng</i> forever.
517	<i>páng</i>	<b>旁</b> side.
518	<i>pāo</i>	<b>抛</b> to throw.
519	<i>pèi</i>	<b>配</b> to join; mix; distribute.

This character is 己 *jǐ* oneself, radical 49, No. 316,  
 plus: 西 *yǒu* the tenth of the 12 Earthly Branches,  
 radical 164, see entry No. 364 for 酒 *jiǔ* wine.

520	<i>péng</i>	<b>棚</b> canopy; shed.
	D. phonetic f.: and also f.:	明 <i>míng</i> bright, No. 481, 册 <i>cè</i> volume; book, No. 67.

521	<i>pí</i>	<b>皮</b> skin. Radical 107.
	D.f.:	支 <i>zhī</i> to prop up, No. 897.
	+ 64:	<b>披</b> <i>pī</i> to drape over one's shoulders;
	+ 60:	<b>彼</b> <i>bǐ</i> that; those; the other;
	+145:	<b>被</b> <i>bèi</i> quilt; by (the agent of the passive), No. 33;
	+ 85:	<b>波</b> <i>bō</i> wave;
	+ 32:	<b>坡</b> <i>pō</i> slope;
	+ 181:	<b>颇</b> <i>pō</i> quite; rather;
	+ 112:	<b>破</b> <i>pò</i> broken.

522	<i>piàn</i>	片 <small>piàn</small> a slice. Radical 91.
	<i>piān</i>	片 <small>piān</small> film.
	+ 卑 ( <i>bēi</i> ):	牌 <small>pái</small> tablet; signpost, for 卑 <i>bēi</i> low, see No. 29.
523	<i>piào</i>	票 <small>piào</small> ticket.
	+ 85:	漂 <small>piāo</small> float; <i>piǎo</i> bleach; <i>piào</i> handsome;
	182:	飘 <small>piāo</small> to wave; flutter;
	+ 75:	標 T form for <i>biāo</i> a mark; a sign, No. 48, S form: 标.
524	<i>pǐn</i>	品 <small>pǐn</small> article.
	D.f.:	器 <small>qì</small> implement, No. 537;
	D.f.:	晶 <small>jīng</small> brilliant; crystal.
525	<i>píng</i>	平 <small>píng</small> flat; even.
	D.f.:	乎 <small>hū</small> at; in; from, No. 281.
	+ 149:	评 <small>píng</small> comment; criticise;
	+ 140 and 85:	萍 <small>píng</small> duckweed.
526	<i>píng</i>	凭(憑) <small>píng</small> to lean against; to rely on.
527	<i>pǔ</i>	普 <small>pǔ</small> general; universal.
	D.f.:	晋 <small>jìn</small> to enter; advance;
	D.f.:	曾 <small>céng</small> once, No. 68.
	+ 149:	谱 <small>pǔ</small> a table; chart; register.

# Q

528    *qī*              七 seven.

529    *qī*              妻 wife.

530    *qí*              齐(齊) neat. T form is radical 210.

D.f.:                      乔 S form for *qiáo* tall, No. 544, T form: 喬.

+ 64:                      挤 *jǐ* to squeeze;

+ 18:                      药 *jì* a medicinal preparation; a pill;

+ 85:                      济 *jì* to cross a river; to help.

531    *qí*              其 his; he; that; such.

D.f.:                      具 *jù* tool, No. 372;

D.f.:                      共 *gòng* common; general, No. 241.

+ 130:                      期 *qī* a period of time;

+ 76:                      欺 *qī* to deceive;

+ 75:                      棋 *qí* chess; or any board game;

+ 70 and 14:              旗 *qí* a flag;

+ 32:                      基 *jī* base; foundation, No. 30;

+ 69:                      斯 *sī* this, No. 649.

532    *qí*              奇 strange.  
*jī*                      odd (of a number).

+ 187:                      骑 *qí* to ride;

+ 40:                      寄 *jì* to send;

+ 9:                      倚 *yǐ* to lean on; to rely on.

533    *qǐ*              乞 to beg.  
 Basic:                      乙 *yǐ* second, No. 819;  
 + 30:                      吃 *chī* to eat, No. 96.

534    *qǐ* (*qi*)              起 to rise; to begin.

This character is 己 *jǐ* oneself, radical 49, No. 316,  
plus: 走 *zǒu* to walk; go away, radical 156, No. 931.

535    *qì*                      气(氣) gas. Radical 84.

D.f.: 乞 *qǐ* to beg, No. 533.

+ 85: 汽 *qì* vapour; steam;  
+ 安: 氨 *ān* ammonia, for 安 *ān* peaceful, see No. 5;  
+ 录: 氯 *lǜ* (fourth tone) chlorine, for 录 *lù* record,  
see No. 448;  
+ phonetic in 经: 氢 *qīng* hydrogen, for 经 *jīng* through, see No. 358;  
+ 青: 氖 *qíng* cyanogen, for 青 *qīng* green, see No. 551;  
+ 羊: 氧 *yǎng* oxygen, for 羊 *yáng* sheep, see No. 805.

536    *qì*                      弃(棄) to abandon.

Note that the shape seen in the phonetic of the T form above is sometimes printed as

in: 葉 T form for *yè* leaf, No. 812, S form: 叶.

537    *qì*                      器 implement; utensil.

D.f.: 品 *pǐn* article; product, No. 524.

538    *qiān*                  千 thousand.

D.f.: 干 *gān* to do; dry, No. 223;  
D.f.: 于 S form for *yú* in; at, T form: 於, No. 849.

+ 162: 迁(遷) *qiān* to move;  
+ 120: 纤(纖) *qiàn* a tow line, and *xiān* fine.

539    *qián*                  前 front.

+ 18: 剪 *jiǎn* scissors.

540	<i>qián</i>	钱(錢) money.
+ 85:	浅(淺) <i>qiǎn</i>	shallow;
+ 78:	残(殘) <i>cán</i>	deficient; to injure;
+ 120:	线(線) <i>xiàn</i>	thread.
For	泉 <i>quán</i>	a spring, see No. 643.

541	<i>qiè</i>	欠 to owe. Radical 76.
+ 30:	吹 <i>chuī</i>	to blow, No. 117;
+ 15:	次 <i>cì</i>	order; next; time, No. 123.
+ 29:	欢(歡) <i>huān</i>	joyous, see also No. 251;
+ 112:	砍 <i>kǎn</i>	to cut;

Note: 款 *kuǎn* sincere; a sum of money, No. 403;

+ 159: 软 *ruǎn* soft; weak;  
+ 184: 饮 *yǐn* to drink and *yìn* to water animals;  
+ 谷: 欲 *yù* desire, No. 858, see this entry also for  
谷 *gǔ* valley.

542	<i>qiáng</i>	强(強) strong.
	<i>qiǎng</i>	to make an effort.

543	<i>qiáng</i>	墙(牆) a wall.
-----	--------------	--------------

D. phonetic f.: 尚 *shàng* still; yet, No. 594.

544	<i>qiáo</i>	乔(喬) tall.
-----	-------------	------------

D.f.: 齐 S form for *qí* neat, No. 530, T form: 齊.

+ 75: 桥(橋) *qiáo* bridge.

545	<i>qiǎo</i>	巧 skilful.
-----	-------------	------------

D. phonetic f.: 亏 *kuī* to lose money,  
as seen in: 汗 *wū* dirt, No. 728;

+ 75: 朽 *xiǔ* rotten; decayed.

546	<i>qiē</i>	切 <i>qiē</i> to cut; slice.
	<i>qiè</i>	to correspond to.
	+ 112:	砌 <i>qì</i> to build by laying bricks.
547	<i>qiě</i>	且 <i>qiě</i> just; for the time being.
	+ 40:	宜 <i>yí</i> suitable; appropriate;
	D. this f.:	宣 <i>xuān</i> to declare, No. 787;
	+ 115:	租 <i>zū</i> to rent; hire, No. 933, see this entry for further compound characters.
548	<i>qīn</i>	亲(親) <i>qīn</i> parent; relative.
	D.f.:	辛 <i>xīn</i> hot; pungent; bitter, No. 768;
	D.f. phonetic in:	雜 <i>zá</i> T form for <i>zá</i> sundry, S form: 杂, No. 868.
	+ 69:	新 <i>xīn</i> new, No. 769;
	+ 145:	襯 <i>chèn</i> T form for <i>chèn</i> lining, No. 89, S form: 衬.
549	<i>qīn</i>	侵 <i>qīn</i> to invade.
	+ 85:	浸 <i>jìn</i> to soak; steep.
550	<i>qín</i>	勤 <i>qín</i> diligent.
	D.f.:	勒 <i>lè</i> to rein in,
	for	革 <i>gé</i> to change see No. 231.
	+ 9:	僅 <i>jǐn</i> T form for <i>jǐn</i> only, No. 351, S form: 仅.
551	<i>qīng</i>	青 <i>qīng</i> blue or green. Radical 174.
	+ 85:	清 <i>qīng</i> clear;
	+ 61:	情 <i>qīng</i> feeling;
	+ 72:	晴 <i>qīng</i> fine; clear (of weather);
	+ 84:	氰 <i>qīng</i> cyanogen, for 气 <i>qì</i> gas, see No. 535;
	+ 149:	请 <i>qǐng</i> to request;
	+ 119:	精 <i>jīng</i> refined;
	+ 争:	静 <i>jìng</i> quiet, for 争 <i>zhēng</i> dispute, see No. 892;
	+ 94:	猜 <i>cāi</i> to guess.

- |     |             |                                     |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 552 | <i>qīng</i> | 倾 incline.                          |
|     | Basic:      | 顷 <i>qǐng</i> a unit of area; just. |

- 553      *qing*            庆(慶) celebrate.

D. T form phonetic f. that in: 優 T form for *yōu* excellent, No. 842, S form: 优;  
D. S form f.: 床 *chuáng* bed, No. 116;  
and f.: 庄 S form for *zhuāng*, village, T form: 莊,  
see Nos. 922 and 65.

- 554      *qióng*                  穷(窮) poor.

The S form is 力 *lì* power, No. 421, plus radical 116;  
D. this S form f.: 究 *jiū* to study, see No. 362 for 九 *jiǔ* nine.

- 555      *qiū*      秋 autumn.

This character is 火 *huǒ* fire, No. 301, plus radical 115;

+ 61: 愁 chóu worry; be anxious.

- |     |            |  |
|-----|------------|--|
| 556 | <i>qiú</i> | 求 to beg; request.<br>球 <i>qiú</i> sphere; ball;<br>救 <i>jiù</i> to rescue; save |
|     | + 96:      |  |
|     | + 66:      |  |

- 557 *qū* 区(區) area; district.

D.f.:  *xiōng* fierce, No. 777.

+ 187: 驅(驥區) *qū* to drive;  
+ 76: 欧(歐歛) *ōu* Europe.

- |     |           |                                  |
|-----|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 558 | <b>qū</b> | 趋(趨) to hasten; to tend towards. |
|     | + 172:    | 雏(雛) chú young (of birds);       |
|     | + 皮:      | 皱(皺) zhòu wrinkle; crease,       |
|     | for       | 皮 pí skin, see No. 521.          |

**559** *qǔ* 取 to get.

This character  
is:

Note: 聚 *jù* to assemble.

耳 *ěr* ear, No. 185, radical 128, plus 又 *yòu*  
again, No. 846;

**560** *qù* 去 to go away; to leave.

+ 122: 罢 *bà* S form for *bì* to stop, No. 14, T form: 罷;

+ 1: 丢 *diū* to lose; mislay;

+ 85: 法 *fǎ* the law, No. 188;

+ 26: 却(郤) *què* to step back; however;

This character + 130: 脚(腳) *jiǎo* foot.

**561** *quán* 全 complete; whole.

D.f.: 金 *jīn* metals, radical 167, No. 349.

+ 64: 捆 *shuān* to tie; fasten.

**562** *quē* 缺 to be short of.

This character is  
seen (+ 15) in: 缶 *fǒu* a jar, radical 121, plus the phonetic  
決 *jué* to decide, No. 375.

D.f.: 卸 *xiè* to unload.

Note the following two compound characters with radical 121:

+ 64 and 20: 掏 *tāo* to pull out, No. 673, and

+ 116: 窑(窯) *yáo* a kiln.

**563** *què* 确(確) true; reliable.

S form basic: 角 *jiǎo* an angle, radical 148, No. 336.

**564** *qún* 群(羣) crowd; group.

Basic: 君 *jūn* monarch; gentleman;

+ 163: 郡 *jùn* prefecture;

+ 9 and minus radical 30: 伊 *yī* he or she.

R



D.f.: 热 rè heat, No. 568 in list, T form: 热; D.f.: 熟 shú ripe; familiar, No. 633.

+ 86: 燃 rán to burn; ignite.

- 566      *ràng*              让(讓) to yield; allow.

S form basic: 上 shàng upper, No. 593;

D. T form phonetic f.: 囊 náng bag; pocket.

+ 30: 嚶 *rāng* and *rǎng* to shout;

+ 167: 镶 *xiāng* inlay.

- 567      *rào*                  绕(繞) to wind; coil.

+ 85: 浇(澆) *jiāo* to pour liquid; to sprinkle;

+ 86: 烧(燒) shāo to burn; to cook;

+ 72: 晓(曉) xiǎo dawn; to know.

- 568      *rè*                  热(熱) heat.

Basic: 执 S form for zhí to hold, No. 899, T form: 執.

D.f.: 然 rán correct, No. 565;

D.f.: 熟 shú ripe; familiar, No. 633.

- 569 rén 人 man; human being. Radical 9.

Compounds usually have this radical in its alt.form: 仅(僅) *jǐn* only, No. 351.

D.f.:                      入 rù to enter, No. 580.

<sup>+ 149:</sup> 认(認) *rèn* to know, note 忍 *rěn* to bear, No. 571;

± 131: 臥 T form for wò to lie, S form: 卧. No. 727:

+ 27: 窄 zè narrow.

570 rén 仁 benevolence.

571 rěn 忍 to bear; endure.

D.f.: 忽 hū to neglect; suddenly;  
and f.: 勿 wù not, see entry No. 735 for 物 wù matter.

Basic: 刂 rèn the edge of a knife;

D. this f.: 刂 dāo knife; sword, No. 140.

+ 149: 認 T form for rèn to recognise, S form: 认, No. 569.

572 rèn 任 to appoint.

D. phonetic f.: 王 wáng king, No. 706.

573 réng 仍 to remain; still.

Basic: 乃 nǎi to be, No. 492.

D.f.: 及 jí to reach, No. 311.

+ 64: 扔 rēng to throw.

574 rì 曰 the sun; day. Radical 72.

D.f.: 曰 yuē to say; to name.

575 róng 荣(榮) to flourish.

Note that the upper half of this character varies between the S and T forms in the same way as does 劳(勞) láo labour, No. 409.

576 róng 绒 fine hair; down.

D. phonetic f. that in: 械 xiè tool; instrument;

and f.: 武 wǔ military, No. 732;

and f.: 式 shì type; style, No. 622;

+ 154: 贼 zéi thief; traitor.

- |     |             |   |
|-----|-------------|---|
| 577 | <i>róng</i> | 容 to hold; contain.                                     |
|     | + 85:       | 溶 <i>róng</i> to dissolve;                              |
|     | + 86:       | 熔 <i>róng</i> to melt; smelt.                           |
| 578 | <i>ròu</i>  | 肉 meat; flesh. (See note on radical 130 in Appendix B.) |
|     | D.f.:       | 内 <i>nèi</i> inner; within, No. 499;                    |
|     | D.f.:       | 丙 <i>bǐng</i> third, see No. 53 for 病 <i>bìng</i> ill;  |
|     | D.f.:       | 兩 <i>liǎng</i> two; both, No. 431.                      |
| 579 | <i>rú</i>   | 如 according to; like.                                   |
|     | D.f.:       | 加 <i>jiā</i> to add, No. 319.                           |
| 580 | <i>rù</i>   | 入 to enter. Radical 11.                                 |
|     | D.f.:       | 人 <i>rén</i> man, No. 569;                              |
|     | D.f.:       | 八 <i>bā</i> eight, No. 11.                              |
| 581 | <i>ruò</i>  | 若 like; seem.   |
|     | + 149:      | 諾 <i>nuò</i> to promise.                                |
| 582 | <i>ruò</i>  | 弱 weak; feeble.   |

# S

- 583    *sāi*                      塞 to fill in; squeeze in.  
           *sài*                      a place of strategic importance.

D.f.:	基 <i>jī</i> base, No. 309;
Basic:	其 <i>qí</i> his, No. 531;
D.f.:	赛 <i>sài</i> match; competition;
D.f.:	寨 <i>zhài</i> stockade;
D.f.:	寒 <i>hán</i> cold, No. 268;

- 584    *sān*                      三 three.

- 585    *sǎn*                      散 to come loose; dispersed.  
           *sàn*                      to break up; to disperse.

D.f. phonetic in: 借 *jiè* to borrow, No. 346.

+ 64: 撒 *sā* to let go, and *sǎ* to scatter; spinkle.

D. this f.: 撤 *chè* to remove, No. 84.

- 586    *sǎo*                      嫂 sister-in-law.  
       + 104: 瘦 *shòu* thin; emaciated;  
       + 137: 艘 *sōu* a measure word, for ships.

- 587    *sè*                      色 colour. Radical 139.  
       + 120: 绝 *jué* to cut off; absolutely, No. 377.

- 588    *shā*                      杀(殺) to kill.

D.f.: 希 *xī* hope, No. 738.

- 589    *shān*                      山 mountain. Radical 46.  
       + 9: 仙 *xiān* celestial being; immortal.

590      *shàn*                    善 good.

D.f.:                                    害 *ài* evil, No. 266.

591      *shāng*                    伤(傷) wound; injury.

D. phonetic in S form f.: 方 *fāng* square, No. 194.

D. T form phonetic f. that in: 腸 T form for *cháng* intestines, S form: 肠, see No. 77.

592      *shāng*                    商 to discuss; consult.

D.f. phonetic in: 滴 *dī* to drip, No. 151.

593      *shàng*                    上 upper; upward; previous.

+ 149:                                    让 S form for *ràng* to give way, No. 566, T form: 讓.

594      *shàng*                    尚 still; yet.

D.f. phonetic in: 墙 *qiáng* a wall, No. 543.

+ 9:    倘 *tǎng* if; in case;

+ 158:    躺 *tǎng* to lie down;

+ 156:    趟 *tàng* (a measure word), for number of times done.

595      *shǎo*                            少 few; less.

D.f.:    小 *xiǎo* small, radical 42, No. 763.

+ 167:    钞 *chāo* a bank-note; paper money;

+ 86:    炒 *chǎo* stir-fry;

+ 115:    秒 *miǎo* a second;

+ 38:    妙 *miào* wonderful; excellent;

+ 85:    沙 *shā* sand; granulated;

+ 120:    纱 *shā* yarn;

+ 112:    砂 *shā* sand; grit;

+ 109:    省 *shěng* economise; save, No. 607.

**596 shé** 舌 the tongue. Radical 135.

Note: 舍 *shě* to abandon, and *shè* a shed;

This character + 30: 唔 *shà* what;

- + 160: 辞(辭) *cí* diction; to decline;
- + 66: 敌(敵) *dí* enemy, see No. 151 for 滴 *dī* drip;
- + 18: 刮(颱) *guā* scrape; blow, see No. 203 for 風 wind;
- + 149: 话 *huà* word; talk, No. 288;
- + 85: 活 *huó* to live; alive; work;
- + 85 and 169: 阔 *kuò* wide; rich;
- + 162: 适(適) *shì* fit; proper;
- + 99: 甜 *tián* sweet, see No. 224 for 甘 *gān* sweet.

**597 shè** 设 to set up; establish.

Basic: 戟 *shū* an ancient bamboo weapon, radical 79;

D.f. phonetic in: 沿 *yán* along, No. 801.

- + 130: 股 *gǔ* thigh; a share;
- + 85: 没 *méi* no; not, No. 465;
- + 64: 投 *tóu* to throw;
- + 60: 役 *yì* labour; service;

Note: 殷 *yīn* abundant; ardent, see also No. 9.

Note: 殿 *dìan* a hall; a palace.

**598 shè** 社 society.

Basic: 土 *tǔ* soil; earth, No. 696, radical 32.

**599 shēn** 申 to state; explain.

D.f.: 甲 *jiǎ* first, No. 322;

D.f.: 由 *yóu* cause; from, No. 843.

- + 9: 伸 *shēn* to stretch; extend;

- + 120: 绅 *shēn* gentry;

- + 113: 神 shén god; spirit; mind;  
 + 40: 审(審) shěn careful; to examine;  
 + 38 and 40: 婶(嬸) shěn aunt,

Basic for these T forms: 番 fān occasion, No. 189.

- 600 shēn 身 body. Radical 158.  
 + 41: 射 shè to shoot; to fire;

Note: 躲 duǒ to hide; avoid, No. 180.

- 601 shēn 深 deep.  
 + 64: 探 tàn to explore; sound out,

D. this f. 採 T form for cǎi to pick; select, No. 62, S form: 采.

- 602 shén 什(甚) what?  
 shèn 甚 what?, and very; extremely.

The first form is 十 shí ten, No. 613, plus radical 9.

This character is usually seen in combination, as in 什么(甚麼) shénme what?,  
 see also entry No. 456 for 麻 má hemp.

- 603 shēng 升 to rise; hoist.

D.f.: 井 jǐng a well, No. 359.

- 604 shēng 生 to give birth to; life. Radical 100.  
 + 118: 笙 shēng sheng (a reed pipe wind instrument);  
 + 130: 胜(勝) shèng victory, see also No. 374;  
 + 72: 星 xīng star, No. 772;  
 + 61: 性 xìng nature; sex, No. 776;  
 + 38: 姓 xìng surname; family name.

Note: 產 T form for chǎn, to bear; produce, S form: 产 ,  
 No. 75.

605    *shēng*              声(聲) sound; voice.

606    *shéng*              绳(繩) rope.

The S form is 电 *diàn* electricity, No. 157, plus radicals 30 and 120.

607    *shěng*              省 economise; a province.

This character is 少 *shǎo* few, No. 595,  
plus: 目 *mù* eye, radical 109, No. 488.

608    *shī*                  尸 a corpse. Radical 44.

D.f.: 戸 *hù* a door; household, No. 284.

+ 82: 尾 *wěi* tail, No. 715,  
for: 毛 *máo* hair, see No. 463.

609    *shī*                  失 to lose.

+ 157: 跌 *diē* to fall;  
+ 162: 迭 *dié* to alternate; repeatedly;

D. this f.: 送 *sòng* to deliver; to accompany, No. 652;

+ 167: 铁 S form for *tiě* iron, No. 684, T form: 鐵.

610    *shī*                  师(師) teacher; master.

D. right-hand element f.: 市 *shì* market, No. 619;

and f.: 衤 *jīn* a cloth, see also No. 57 for 布 *bù* cloth.

The left-hand element of the T form is seen also in 追 *zhuī* to pursue, No. 924;

+ 118: 篩(篩) *shāi* sieve;

The right-hand element + 184 very closely resembles 饰 *shì* decorations; to adorn.

611 *shī* 施 to execute; carry out.

D.f.: 旅 *lü* (third tone) to travel, No. 450;  
 and f.: 旋 *xuán* to revolve; return;  
 and f.: 族 *zú* race; nationality.

+ 64: 拖 *tuō* to pull; to delay.

612 *shī* 湿(濕) wet.

Basic: 显(顯) *xiǎn* obvious, No. 750.

613 *shí* 十 ten. Radical 24.

+ 149: 计 *jì* to count;

+ 9: 什 *shén* what?, No. 602;

+ 30: 叶 S form for *yè* leaf, No. 812, T form: 葉;

+ 167: 针 *zhēn* needle;

+ 85: 汁 *zhī* juice.

614 *shí* 石 stone. Radical 112.

D.f.: 右 *yòu* the right side; the right, No. 847.

+ 46: 岩 S form for *yán*, rock; cliff, T form: 巍, see also No. 800;

+ 开 *kāi*: 研 *yán* to grind; to study, for *kāi* open, see No. 380.

615 *shí* 时(時) time.

Basic for S form: 寸 *cùn* very small, radical 41, No. 127;

Basic for T form: 寺 *sì* temple.

+ 149: 诗 *shī* poetry;

+ 93: 特 *tè* special, No. 676;

+ 64: 持 *chí* to hold; grasp, No. 97;

+ 118: 等 *děng* class; to wait, No. 149;

+ 60: 待 *dài* to stay, and *dài* to deal with.

616 shí 実(實) solid; true.

D.f.: 买(買) *mǎi* to buy, No. 458.

617 shí 食(食) to eat; food. Radical 184.

+ 123: 養 T form for yǎng raise; foster, No. 806, S form: 养.

618 shǐ 使 to send; to cause; to use.

Basic: 吏 *lì* an official; mandarin.

D.f.: 史 *shǐ* history;

Note: + 187 驶 *shǐ* to drive;

D.f.: 更 *gēng* to change, No. 236.

619 shì 市 market.

D.f.: 布 *bù* cloth; to announce, No. 57;

D.f. right-hand element in: 师(師) *shī* teacher; master, No. 610;

D.f. right-hand element in: 肺 *fèi* lungs, No. 197.

+ 169 (S) or 191 (T): 闹(鬧) *nào* noisy, No. 498.

620 shì 示 to show. Radical 113.

+ 75: 标 S form for biāo a mark; a sign, No. 48, T form: 標;

+ 170: 际 S form for jì border, T form: 際, see No. 73;

+ 40: 宗 zōng ancestor, No. 929.

+ 2 × 75: 禁 jìn to bear and jìn prohibit, No. 356, see also No. 435.

621 shì 世 lifetime; an era; the world.

622 shì 式 type; style.

D.f.: 武 *wǔ* military, No. 732.

+ 149: 尝 *shì* to try; test.

623 shì 事 matter; affair.

- 624 *shì* 是 correct; to be.  
 + 32: 堤 *dī* dyke; embankment;  
 + 64: 提 *tí* to carry; to raise, No. 677;  
 + 181: 题 *tí* topic, No. 678.

- 625 *shōu* 收 to receive.

D.f.: 叫 *jiào* to cry out; to shout, No. 337.

- 626 *shǒu* 手 hand. Radical 64.

- 627 *shǒu* 守 to guard; keep watch.

This character is 寸 *cùn* a unit of length, No. 127, plus radical 40.

- 628 *shǒu* 首 head; first. Radical 185.  
 + 162: 道 *dào* way; doctrine, No. 143;  
 + 162 and 41: 導 T form for *dǎo* to lead; guide, S form: 导.

- 629 *shòu* 寿(壽) longevity; life.

D.f.: 夺 S form for *duó* to seize, No. 179, T form: 奪.

+ 118: 筹(籌) *chóu* a chip; a counter;  
 + 85: 涛(濤) *tāo* great waves; billows;  
 + 167: 铸(鑄) *zhù* casting; founding.

- 630 *shòu* 受 to receive.

D.f.: 爰 S form for *ài* love, No. 4, T form: 愛.

+ 64: 授 *shòu* to award; to teach.

- 631 *shū* 书(書) book; to write.

D. T form phonetic f.: 畵 T form for *huà* to draw, No. 289, S form 画.

- 632 *shū* 叔 uncle.

+ 109: 督 *dū* to supervise.

- 634 *shǔ* 属(屬) category; to belong to.

Note that part of the T form phonetic is: 蜀 Shǔ Sichuan, see also No. 111 for 触(觸) chù, to touch.

- |     |              |   |
|-----|--------------|---|
| 635 | <i>shǔ</i>   | 数(數) to count.<br>shù a number; a figure. |
|     | shù<br>+ 75: | 樓(樓) <u>lóu</u> a building, No. 444.      |
| 636 | <i>shǔ</i>   | 鼠 mouse; rat. Radical 208.                |

- 636      *shǔ*              鼠 mouse; rat. Radical 208.

- D.f. phonetic in: 蠟 T form for là wax, S form: 蜡, see No. 346.

- |     |            |  |
|-----|------------|--|
| 637 | <i>shù</i> | 术(術) art; skill.<br>Basic for S form: 木 mù tree; wood, No. 487.<br>+ 162: 述(述) shù to state; relate. |
|-----|------------|--|

- 638      *shù*                  树(樹) tree.

- 639 *shuā* 刷 brush.

- D.f.: 制 S form for *zhì* to manufacture, No. 909, T form: 製.

- 640      *shuài*                      率 to lead; command.  
              *lü* (fourth tone)              rate; proportion.

- D.f.: 傘 T form for *sǎn* umbrella, S form: 伞.

- 641      *shuāng*                  双(雙) two; both.

- The S form is  $2 \times$  又 *yòu* again, No. 846.

642	<i>shuǐ</i>	谁 <i>shuí</i> who?
Basic:		隹 <i>zhuī</i> , radical 172, see note in No. 335.
+ 9 and 46:		催 <i>cuī</i> to urge on;
+ 32:		堆 <i>duī</i> to pile up; a heap;
+ 85:		淮 <i>Huái</i> the Huaihe River;
+ 86:		焦 <i>jiāo</i> burnt, No. 335;
+ 30:		售 <i>shòu</i> to sell;
+ 64:		推 <i>tuī</i> to push, No. 697;
+ 61:		惟 <i>wéi</i> only; but;
+ 30:		唯 <i>wéi</i> only; alone;
+ 120:		维 <i>wéi</i> to tie up; to safeguard;
Note:		雄 <i>xióng</i> male; a hero, No. 779;
+ 167:		锥 <i>zhūi</i> an awl;
+ 15:		准 <i>zhǔn</i> to allow; standard, No. 925.

643	<i>shuǐ</i>	水 water. Radical 85.
-----	-------------	----------------------

D.f.:	火 <i>huǒ</i> fire, radical 86, No. 301;
D.f.:	永 <i>yǒng</i> forever, No. 840.

+ 112:	泵 <i>bèng</i> a pump;
+ 15:	冰 <i>bīng</i> ice, radical 15 (see Appendix B and No. 352);
+ 48:	汞 <i>gǒng</i> mercury, see also No. 238;
+ 44:	尿 <i>nìao</i> urine;
+ 106:	泉 <i>quán</i> spring; fountain;

Note this + 130:	腺 <i>xiàn</i> a gland,
and also + 120:	線 T form for <i>xiàn</i> thread, S form 线, see No. 540.

644	<i>shùn</i>	顺 <i>shùn</i> along.
Basic:		川 <i>chuān</i> river, radical 47;

D. this basic form f.:	州 <i>zhōu</i> an administrative area, No. 913.
------------------------	--

+ 162:	巡 <i>xún</i> to patrol, note alt.form for radical 47;
+ 149:	训 <i>xùn</i> to lecture; a model.

- 645** *shuō* 说 to speak.  
 + 115: 稅 *shuì* tax;  
 + 130: 脱 *tuō* to shed (skin); to escape;  
 + 169: 阅 *yuè* to read; to review.
- 646** *sī* 丝(絲) silk. Radical 120.
- |  |
|--|
| D.f.: 兹 <i>zī</i> this, No. 926,   |
| note similar phonetic in: 顯 T form for <i>xiǎn</i> obvious, No. 750, S form: 显 |
- 647** *sī* 私 private.
- 648** *sī* 思 to think.
- |   |
|---|
| D.f.: 息 <i>xī</i> breath, No. 740;        |
| D.f.: 意 <i>yì</i> meaning; idea, No. 828. |
- + 141: 虑 T form for *lǜ* (fourth tone) to ponder, S form: 虧, see also entry No. 767 for 心 *xīn* heart.
- 649** *sī* 斯 this.
- |  |
|--|
| This character is 其 <i>qí</i> his, No. 531, plus radical 69. |
|--|
- + 64: 撕 *sī* to tear; to rip.
- 650** *sǐ* 死 to die.
- 651** *sì* 四 four.
- |                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| D.f.: 匹 <i>pǐ</i> be equal to;   |
| D.f.: 西 <i>xī</i> west, No. 737. |
- 652** *sòng* 送 to deliver; to accompany.
- |   |
|---|
| D.f.: 迭 <i>dié</i> to alternate; repeatedly, see also No. 609 for 失 <i>shī</i> to lose; |
| D.f.: 遂 <i>suì</i> to satisfy, see also No. 176 for 隊(隊) <i>duì</i> team; group;        |
| D.f.: 逐 <i>zhú</i> to pursue.   |

653 sù 诉(訴) to tell.

D. this phonetic 斥 chì to scold f.: 斤 jīn half kilo, No. 348.

+ 64: 拆 chāi to tear open;

D. this from: 折 zhé to break; snap, No. 886.

654 sù 肅(肅) solemn.

+ 140: 蕭(蕭) xiāo desolate; dreary;

+ 120: 繡 T form for xiù to embroider, S form: 绣.

655 sù 素 white; plain.

D.f.: 索 suǒ rope; to search.

656 sù 速 fast; speed.

Basic: 束 shù to bind; tie;

D.f. phonetic in: 刺 cì thorn; splinter, No. 124.

+ 38 and 66: 嫩 nèn tender; delicate;

Note also: 赖 lài to rely on, No. 407.

657 sù 塑 model; mould.

Note: 逆 nì contrary; disobey, No. 503.

658 suān 酸 acid; sour.

D. phonetic f. that in: 棱 léng edge, No. 416,

and from that in: 滾(滾) gǔn to roll, No. 259.

+ 75: 梭 suō shuttle.

659 suàn 算 calculate.

660      *sui*                    虽(雖) although.

661      *sui*                    隨(隨) to follow.

Note use of T phonetic: 隋 *Sui* the Sui dynasty.

662      *sui*                    岁(歲) year; age.

D. the S form f.: 罗 S form for *luó* a net, No. 454, T form: 羅.

663      *suō*                   缩 to contract; to shrink.

This character adds to 百 *bǎi* hundred, No. 16, radicals 9,120 and 40.

664      *suǒ*                   所 place.

# T

665    tā              它(牠) *it.*

666    tā              他 *he.*

Basic:              也 *yě* also, No. 809.

+ 38:              她 *tā* she.

667    tà              踏 *to step on.*

D. this phonetic f.: 泉 *quán* fountain, see No. 643 for 水 *shuǐ* water.

668    tái              台(臺) *platform; stage.*

D. T form f.: 喜 *xǐ* happy, No. 743.

+ 130:              胎 *tāi* foetus;

+ 64:              抬 *tái* to lift;

+ 38:              始 *shǐ* beginning;

+ 85:              治 *zhì* to rule; to treat disease, No. 907.

669    tài              太 *highest; too.*

+ 61:              态(態) *tài* form; appearance,

note basic for T form: 能 *néng* ability; can, No. 500.

670    tán              谈(談) *to talk; chat.*

Basic:              炎 *yán* scorching hot;

This is 2 × 火 *huǒ* fire, No. 301.

+ 85:              淡 *dàn* light; pale;

+ 84:              氮 *dàn* nitrogen, for 气 *qì* gas, see No. 535;

Note the following two characters with similar sound and related meaning:

炭 *tàn* charcoal,

and 碳 *tàn* carbon, both listed in entry No. 294 for:

灰 *huī* ash.

671    Táng              唐 the Tang dynasty.

D.f.:              康 *kāng* health, No. 382.

+ 32:              塘 *táng* dyke; embankment;  
+ 119:              糖 *táng* sugar.

672    táng              堂 a hall.

D.f.:              當 T form for *dāng* equal, No. 138, S form: 当;  
D.f.:              党 S form for *dǎng* political party, No. 139,  
                      T form: 黨;  
D.f.:              賞 *shǎng* to reward, see also entry No. 78  
                      for reference to 偿(償) *cháng* repay.

673    tāo              掏 to draw out.

For other uses of 凿 radical 121, see No. 562 for 缺 *quē* to lack.

674    táo              逃 to escape; flee.

+ 75:              桃 *táo* peach;  
+ 64:              挑 *tiāo* to choose, and *tiǎo* to push; poke;  
+ 157:              跳 *tiào* to jump;  
+ 38:              姚 *Yáo* a surname.

675    tào              套 sheath; cover.

676    hè              特 special.

Basic:              寺 *sì* a temple, see also entry No. 615 for *shí* time:  
                      时(時).

677    tī              提 to carry; to lift.

Basic:              是 *shì* to be, No. 624.  
+ 32:              堤 *dī* dyke; embankment;  
+ 181:              题  topic, No. 678.

678       **tí**                  题 topic.

Basic: 是 shì to be, No. 624, see also No. 677 above.

679       **tǐ**                  体(體) body.

Basic for S form: 本 běn root of a plant, No. 36;

Note T form phonetic in 禮 T form for lǐ courtesy, No. 418, S form: 礼.

D. No. 679 f.: 休 xiū to stop; to rest, No. 780.

680       **tì**                  替 take the place of; for.

D.f.: 赞 zàn to support; praise, No. 871.

+ 85: 潜 S form for qián latent; hidden, T form: 潛.

Note use of this T form phonetic in: 蠶 T form for cán silkworm; S form: 蚕, see entry No. 103 for 虫 chóng insect.

681       **tiān**                  天 heaven; sky.

D.f. phonetic in: 跃 S form for yuè to leap; jump, T form: 躍.

+ 85 and 61: 添 tiān to add; increase;

+ 142: 蚕 S form for cán silkworm, T form: 蠶, see also entry No. 103 for 虫 chóng insect.

682       **tián**                  田 field. Radical 102.

+ 140: 苗 miáo seedling, No. 477;

+ 8: 亩 S form for mǔ mu (a unit of area), T form: 畝,

note: the right-hand element of this T form 久 is jiǔ for a long time, No. 363;

+ 120: 细 xiè thin; fine, No. 746.

683       **tiáo**                  条(條) twig.

D. S form f.: 务 S form for wù affair, No. 734, T form: 務.

684      *tiě*                    铁(鐵) iron.

Phonetic in S form is 失 *shī* to lose, No. 609.

+ 157: 跌 *diē* to fall;

+ 162: 迭 *dié* to alternate; repeatedly,

D. this f.: 送 *sòng* to deliver; accompany, No. 652,

and f.: 选 S form for *xuǎn* to select, No. 789, T form: 選.

685      *tīng*                    听(聽) to listen; to hear.

S form basic: 斤 *jīn* a half kilo, radical 69, No. 348;

The right-hand element of the T form is seen also in 德 *dé* virtue, No. 146.

686      *tíng*                    停 to stop.

Basic: 亭 *tíng* pavilion; kiosk,

D. this f.: 享 *xiǎng* to enjoy, No. 758.

687      *tǐng*                    挺 straight; quite.

Basic: 廷 *tíng* court of a feudal ruler,

D. this f.: 延 *yán* to prolong; postpone, No. 798;

+ 53: 庭 *tíng* front yard; law court.

688      *tōng*                    通 through.

+ 75: 桶 *tǒng* bucket;

+ 104: 痛 *tòng* pain;

+ 19: 勇 *yǒng* brave;

+ 85: 涌 *yǒng* to well up.

689      *tóng*                    同 same.

D.f.: 司 *sī* to take charge of, see also entry No. 121;

D.f.: 向 *xiàng* direction, No. 760.

- + 118: 筒 *tǒng* tube; a tube-shaped object;  
 + 167: 銅 *tóng* copper;  
 + 85: 洞 *dòng* hole; cavity.

**690** *tóng* 童 child.

- This character is 里 *lǐ* inside, radical 166, No. 420,  
 plus: 立 *lì* to stand, radical 117, No. 422.  
 D. No. 690 f.: 章 *zhāng* chapter, No. 880;

- + 64: 撃 *zhuàng* to run into; collide with, No. 923.

**691** *tōu* 偷 to steal.

- D. phonetic f. that in: 脣 T form for *liǎn* face, No. 426, S form: 脍,  
 and also f. that in: 輸 T form for *lún* wheel, No. 453, S form: 轮.

- + 159: 輸 *shū* to transport;  
 + 61: 愈 *yù* to heal; the more . . . the more.

**692** *tóu* 头(頭) head; hair; first.

- The T form is 豆 *dòu* beans, No. 169, plus radical 181.

**693** *tòu* 透 penetrate.

- Basic: 秀 *xiù* elegant; excellent, No. 782.

- D.f.: 委 *wěi* to entrust; a committee, No. 716.

**694** *tū* 突 to dash forward.

- D.f.: 究 *jiū* to study, see No. 362 for 九 *jiǔ* nine.

**695** *tú* 图(圖) map.

- The S form is 冬 *dōng* winter, No. 165, plus radical 31.

696 **tǔ** 土 earth; soil. Radical 32.

D.f.: 土 *shì* bachelor; scholar, radical 33.

- + 30: 吐 *tǔ* to spit and *tù* to vomit;
- + 75: 杜 *dù* to shut out; prevent;
- + 42: 尘 S form for *chén* dust, No. 85, T form: 墓;
- + 64 and 72: 捏 S form for *niē* to pinch, T form: 捏;
- + 53: 庄 S form for *zhuāng* village, T form: 莊, see No. 922;

Note two other uses of this as a phonetic in the S forms of characters:

- + 130: 脏 S form for *zāng* dirty, T form: 脏,  
S form for *zàng* the internal organs,  
T form: 臟, see also entry No. 65 for 藏 *cáng*  
to hide;
- + 75: 桩 S form for *zhuāng* stake; pile, T form: 桩, see also  
entry No. 119 for 春 *chūn* spring.

697 **tuī** 推 to push; shove.

See No. 642 for: 誰 *shuí* who?, for other compounds with this phonetic.

D.f.: 拖 *tuō* to pull; delay, see also entry No. 611 for  
施 *shī* to execute; carry out.

698 **tuì** 退 to move back; retreat.

See No. 277 for: 很 *hěn* very, for other compounds with this phonetic.

+ 130: 腿 *tuǐ* leg.

699 **tuō** 托 to hold; to entrust.

D. phonetic f.: 毛 *máo* hair, No. 463.

# W

700    *wā*                      挖 *to dig.*

701    *wǎ*                      瓦 *a tile. Radical 98.*  
         *wà*                      *to tile.*

D.f.:                      五 *wǔ five, No. 730.*

+ 并 *bing* to combine, No. 52: 瓶 *píng bottle; vase;*

+ 次 *cì* order, No. 123:      瓷 *cí porcelain.*

702    *wài*                      外 *outer; foreign.*

D.f.:                      处 *chǔ to get along with, and chù place, No. 109.*

703    *wán*                      完 *whole; complete.*

Basic:                      元 *yuán first; principal, No. 860.*

+ 96:                      玩 *wán to have fun; joke;*

+ 170:                      院 *yuàn courtyard; court.*

704    *wǎn*                      碗 *bowl.*

Minus 112 and 40, + 61:      怨 *yuàn resentment;*

D. this character f.:              怒 *nù anger, see No. 512 for 努 *nǔ* to exert effort.*

705    *wàn*                      万(萬) *ten thousand; a myriad.*

D. S form f.:                      力 *lì power, No. 421;*

and f.:                      五 *wǔ five, No. 730;*

T form 萬 is radical 140 plus the phonetic for 遇 *yù meet, No. 859.*

+ 27 and 19:                      励(勵) *lì to encourage;*

+ 162:                      迈(邁) *mài step; stride.*

706	wáng	王 king. Radical 96. (See note in Appendix B.) 汪 wāng to accumulate (of a liquid); 旺 wàng prosperous; flourishing; 呈 chéng to assume; to present, No. 93; 皇 huáng emperor, No. 292; 框 kuāng to frame and kuàng a frame; 筐 kuāng a basket; 狂 kuáng mad; 2 × No. 706 + 今: 琴 qín musical instruments, for 今 jīn today, see No. 347; + 85 and 169: 润 rùn moist; sleek; Note: 玉 yù jade; Note also: 宝 S form for bǎo treasure, No. 25, T form: 寶.
707	wǎng	网(網) net.

D. phonetic in T form f. that in: 剛 T form for gāng firm, No. 227, S form: 刚;  
D. phonetic in T form f. that in: 逆 nì contrary; disobey, No. 503.

708	wàng	忘 to forget. Basic: 亡 wáng to flee. + 61 on the left: 忙 máng busy, No. 462.
-----	------	---

709	wàng	望 to gaze; to hope.
-----	------	---------------------

710	wēi	危 danger. + 130: 脆 cuì fragile; brittle.
-----	-----	---

711	wēi	威 might; power.
-----	-----	-----------------

D.f. phonetic in: 滅 T form for miè to extinguish, No. 478, S form: 灭.

712	wēi	微 tiny.
-----	-----	---------

D.f.: 徵 T form for zhēng to journey; proof, S form: 征,  
for 正 zhèng straight, see No. 894.

713      *wéi*                  为(為) to act.  
           *wèi*                  for.

D.f.: 办 *S* form for *bàn* to do, No. 21, T form: 辯.

+ 9: 伪(偽) *wěi* false; fake.

714      *wéi*                  围(圍) to enclose.  
           + 9: 伟(偉) *wěi* big; great;  
           + 120: 纬(緯) *wěi* latitude;

Note: 韩(韓) *Hán* a surname; Korea.

715      *wěi*                  尾 tail.

This character is 毛 *máo* hair, No. 463,  
       plus: 尸 *shī* corpse, No. 608.

716      *wěi*                  委 to entrust.

D.f.: 秀 *xiù* to flower; elegant, No. 782, see also No. 693.

+ 194: 魏 *Wèi* a surname; the Kingdom of Wei;  
       + 111: 矮 *ǎi* short, No. 3.

717      *wèi*                  卫(衛) to guard.

718      *wèi*                  未 not.

D.f.: 末 *mò* tip; end, No. 483.

+ 30: 味 *wèi* taste; flavour;  
       + 38: 妹 *mèi* younger sister; sister.

719      *wèi*                  位 place.

Basic: 立 *lì* to stand, radical 117, No. 422.  
       + 64: 拉 *lā* to pull, No. 405.

720	wèi	胃 stomach.
	D.f.:	畏 wèi fear; respect, see also entry No. 721.
	+ 149:	谓 wèi to say; call.
721	wèi	喂 hello! to feed.
	Basic:	畏 wèi fear; respect, see also entry No. 720.
722	wēn	温 warm.
723	wén	文 writing. Radical 67.
	D.f.:	交 jiāo to hand over, No. 334;
	D. also f. phonetic in:	刘 S form for Liú Liu, a surname, T form: 劉.
	+ 120:	纹 wén veins; wrinkles;
	+ 126:	斋 zhāi to fast, for 而 ér and, see No. 184.
724	wén	闻(聞) to hear; to smell.
	This character is	门(門) mén door, No. 468, plus 耳 ěr ear, No. 185.
	D. T form f.:	開 T form for kāi to open, No. 380, S form: 开;
	D.f.:	间(間) jiàn space in between, No. 329;
	D.f.:	闲(閑) xián idle, for 木 mù tree; wood, see No. 487.
725	wèn	问(問) to ask.
	This character is	门(門) mén door, No. 468, plus 口 kǒu mouth, No. 396.
	D.f.:	间(間) jiàn space in between, No. 329,
	and also f.:	闻(聞) wén to hear; to smell, No. 724.
726	wǒ	我 I.
	+ 9:	俄 é very soon; Russian;
	+ 196:	鹅 é goose;
	+ 184:	饿 è hunger;
	+ 30:	哦 ó and ò What!; Oh!

727      wò                    臥(臥) to lie.

The S form is      臣 chén official, No. 85, plus 占 bǔ divination,  
see No. 55;

The T form is      臣 plus 人 rén man, No. 569.

728      wū                    汚(汙) dirt.

Basic:      亏 S form for kuī to lose; luckily, T form: 虧.

D. phonetic f. that in:  
and in:

巧 qiǎo skilful, No. 545;

朽 xiǔ rotten.

Note similarities in:

考 kǎo to take or give a test, No. 384;

and in:

夸 kuā step, No. 400;

Note also:

号 S form for hào name; number, No. 272, T form: 號;

and:

与 S form for yǔ to give, No. 853, T form: 與.

729      wú                    无(無) nothing; not.   S form is radical 71.

D. T form f.:      舞 wǔ dance, No. 733.

+ 64:      抚(撫) fǔ to comfort; to nurture.

730      wǔ                    五 five.

D.f.:      瓦 wǎ tile, No. 701;

D.f.:      万 S form for wàn ten thousand, No. 705, T form: 萬.

+ 30:      吾 wú I or we;

+ 9:      伍 wǔ five (used on cheques etc.);

+ 149 and 30:      语 yǔ language, No. 856.

731      wǔ                    牛 noon.

D.f.:      牛 niú ox, No. 508.

+ 149:      许 xǔ to praise; to permit.

732 **wǔ** 武 military.

D.f.: 式 *shì* type; style, No. 622;  
 D.f. phonetic in: 绒 *róng* fine hair; down, No. 576;  
 D.f. phonetic in: 械 *xiè* tool.

+ 154: 赋 *fù* to bestow on.

733 **wǔ** 舞 dance.

D.f.: 無 T form for *wú* not, No. 729, S form: 无.

734 **wù** 务(務) affair.

D. S form f.: 条 S form for *tiáo* twig, No. 683, T form: 條.

+ 173: 雾(霧) *wù* fog.

735 **wù** 物 matter.

Basic: 勿 *wù* not.

+ 61: 忽 *hū* to neglect; suddenly;

D. this f.: 忍 *rěn* to bear; to endure, No. 571;

D. also f. phonetic in: 葱 *cōng* onion.

736 **wù** 误(誤) mistake.

Basic: 吳(吳) *Wú* the Kingdom of Wu; Wu, a surname.

X

- 737      *xi*                  西 west. Radical 146.

D.f.: 四 sì four, No. 651.

- + 75: 栖 *xī* to perch;  
 + 85: 洒 S form for sǎ to sprinkle, T form: 潑;  
 + 72: 晒 S form for *shài* to shine upon, T form: 曬

The phonetic in these T forms is 麗 T form for *lì* beautiful, S form: 丽.



D.f.: 杀 S form for *shā* to kill, No. 588, T form: 殺.

- + 86: 烯 *xī* alkene;  
+ 115: 稀 *xī* rare; sparse.

- 739      *xi*                  析 to divide; analyse.

Basic: 斤 jīn a half kilo, No. 348;

+ 64: 折 S form for *zhé* to break, No. 886, T form: 摺.

- 740 *xi* 息 breath.

D.f.: 思 *sī* to think, No. 648.

- 741      *xi*                    习(習) to practise.

Note: 羽 yǔ feather, No. 854.

- 742      *xǐ*                  洗 to wash.

Basic: 先 *xiān* first, No. 749;

- + 40: 先 S form for *xiān* constitution, T form: 憲;  
 + 162: 选 S form for *xuǎn* to choose, No. 789, T form: 選.

- |     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 743 | <i>xi</i>   | 喜 <i>happy.</i>  |
|     | D.f.:   | 臺 T form for <i>tái</i> platform, No. 668, S form: 台.        |
| 744 | <i>xi</i>   | 戏(戲) <i>play; drama.</i>                                     |
|     | Basic:  | 戈 <i>gē</i> an ancient weapon, radical 62, see also No. 884. |
| 745 | <i>xi</i>   | 系(係)(繫) <i>system.</i>                                       |
|     | <i>ji</i>   | to tie; fasten.  |
|     | D.f. phonetic in:                                       | 悉 <i>xī</i> all; to know;                                    |
|     | D.f. phonetic in:                                       | 溪 <i>xī</i> a small stream.                                  |
|     | + 子:  | 孫 T form for <i>sūn</i> grandson, S form: 孙,                 |
|     | for   | 子 see note in entry No. 927,                                 |
|     | for   | 小 <i>xiǎo</i> small, see entry No. 763.                      |
| 746 | <i>xi</i>   | 細(細) <i>thin; fine.</i>                                      |
|     | This character is                                       | 田 <i>tián</i> field, No. 682, plus radical 120.              |
| 747 | <i>xià</i>  | 下 <i>below; next.</i>  |
|     | + 142:  | 虾 S form for <i>xiā</i> shrimp, T form: 蝦.                   |
|     | for T form phonetic see No. 323 for 假 <i>jiǎ</i> false; |  |
|     | + 30:   | 吓 S form for <i>xià</i> to frighten, T form: 嘻,              |
|     | for T form phonetic:                                    | 赫 <i>hè</i> grand, see No. 100 for 赤 <i>chì</i> red; bare.   |
| 748 | <i>xià</i>  | 夏 <i>summer.</i>   |
|     | D.f.:   | 复 <i>fù</i> duplicate, No. 218.                              |
| 749 | <i>xiān</i>   | 先 <i>first; earlier.</i>                                     |
|     | + 40:   | 宪 S form for <i>xiàn</i> constitution, T form: 憲;            |
|     | + 85:   | 洗 <i>xǐ</i> to wash, No. 742;                                |
|     | + 162:  | 选 S form for <i>xuǎn</i> to choose, No. 789, T form: 選       |

750    *xiǎn*                  显(顯) obvious.

Basic for S form: 业 S form for *yè* business, No. 811, T form: 業;  
 Note also: 亞 S form for *yà* inferior, No. 796, T form: 亞.

+ 85:                  湿(濕) *shī* wet, No. 612.

751    *xiàn*                  县(縣) county.

+ 61:                  悬(懸) *xuán* to hang.

752    *xiàn*                  现(現) the present.

Basic:                  见(見) *jiàn* to see, radical 147, No. 328.

753    *xiàn*                  陷 a trap.

754    *xiàn*                  献(獻) to offer.

This S form is 南 *nán* south, No. 495, plus radical 94.

755    *xiāng*                  乡(鄉) countryside.

This T form is 乡+郎 *láng* your, see No. 428 for 良 *liáng* good.

756    *xiāng*                  相 each other.  
                                 *xiàng* appearance.

This character is 木 *mù* tree; wood, radical 75, No. 487,  
 plus:                  目 *mù* eye, radical 109, No. 488.

+ 118:                  箱 *xiāng* chest; box;

+ 85:                  湘 *Xiāng* another name for Hunan; a river in Hunan;

+ 61:                  想 *xiǎng* to think, No. 759;

+ 173:                  霜 *shuāng* frost.

757    *xiāng*                  香 fragrant. Radical 186.

Note:                  香港 *xiāng gǎng* Hong Kong,

for                          港 *gǎng* port; Hong Kong, see No. 241 共 *gòng* common.

- |     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 758 | <i>xiǎng</i>  | 享 to enjoy.   |
|     | D.f. phonetic in:<br>and f. that in:<br>and f. that in: | 厚 <i>hòu</i> thick, No. 279;<br>哼 <i>hēng</i> to snort; hum;<br>停 <i>tíng</i> to stop, No. 686.   |
|     | + 164:<br>+ 163:  | 醇 <i>chún</i> mellow wine; alcohol;<br>郭 <i>guō</i> the outer wall of a city; Guo, a surname.   |
| 759 | <i>xiǎng</i>  | 想 to think.<br>Basic: 相 <i>xiāng</i> each other, No. 756.   |
| 760 | <i>xiàng</i>  | 向 direction.  |
|     | D.f.:   | 同 <i>tóng</i> same, No. 689.  |
|     | + 30:   | 响 S form for <i>xiǎng</i> sound, T form: 韶.   |
| 761 | <i>xiàng</i>  | 象 elephant; appearance.<br>像 <i>xiàng</i> likeness;<br>+ 予: 豫 <i>yù</i> pleased; comfort,<br>for 予 <i>yú</i> I, see entry No. 850.          |
| 762 | <i>xiāo</i>   | 消 disappear.  |
|     | D. this phonetic f.:                                    | 员 <i>yuán</i> member, No. 861;  |
|     | + 18:<br>+ 167:   | 削 <i>xiāo</i> to pare; peel;<br>销 <i>xiāo</i> to melt (metal); to sell;   |
|     | D. this f.:   | 锁 <i>suǒ</i> lock;  |
|     | + 75:<br>+ 115:<br>+ 44:<br>+ 156:                      | 梢 <i>shāo</i> tip; top (of a tree);<br>稍 <i>shāo</i> a little;<br>屑 <i>xiè</i> bits; scraps;<br>趙 T form for Zhao Zhao, a surname S form: 趙 |

763	<i>xiǎo</i>	小 small. Radical 42.
	D.f.:	少 <i>shǎo</i> few; less, No. 595.
	+ 子:	孙 S form for <u>sūn</u> grandson, T form: 孫
	for 子	jié lonely, see note in entry No. 927;
	+ 32:	尘 S form for <u>chén</u> dust, T form: 墓, No. 85;
	+ 37:	尖 <i>jiān</i> point; sharp, No. 324;
	+ 106, 115 and 59:	穆 <u>mù</u> solemn, see also No. 15.
764	<i>xiào</i>	笑 smile.
765	<i>xiě</i>	写(寫) to write.
	Basic for S form:	与 S form for <u>yǔ</u> to give, T form: 與, No. 853.
766	<i>xiè</i>	謝(謝) to thank.
	Basic:	射 <i>shè</i> shoot, for 身 <i>shēn</i> body, see No. 600.
767	<i>xīn</i>	心 heart. Radical 61.
	D.f.:	必 <i>bì</i> must; have to, No. 41.
	+ 140:	芯 <i>xīn</i> (lamp)wick and <i>xìn</i> (rock)core;
	+ 141:	慮 S form for <u>lǜ</u> (fourth tone) to consider, T form: 慮;
	+ 85 and 141:	濾 S form for <u>lǜ</u> (fourth tone) to filter, T form: 濾;
	+ 48 and 凡:	恐 <u>kǒng</u> fear, No. 395,
	for 凡	凡 <i>fán</i> anyone, see entry No. 190.
768	<i>xīn</i>	辛 hot; pungent. Radical 160.
	D.f.:	幸 <i>xìng</i> good fortune;
	D.f.:	亲 S form for <u>qīn</u> parent, T form: 親, No. 548;
	D.f. phonetic in:	達 T form for <u>dá</u> to reach, S form: 达, No. 129.
	+ 167:	锌 <i>xīn</i> zinc.
769	<i>xīn</i>	新 new.
	This character is plus:	亲 S form for <u>qīn</u> parent, T form: 親, No. 548,
		斤 <i>jīn</i> a half kilo, radical 69, No. 348.

770    *xìn*              信 trust; a letter.

This character is 言 *yán* speech, radical 149, No. 799, plus radical 9.

771    *xīng*              兴(興) to prosper.  
*xìng*              mood; interest.

D.f.: 举(舉) *jǔ* to lift, No. 369.

D. T form f.: 與 T form for *yǔ* to give, S form: 与, No. 853.

772    *xīng*              星 star.

This character is 生 *shēng* life, No. 604 in list, plus radical 72.

+ 164: 醒 *xǐng* to come round.

773    *xíng*              刑 punishment.

This character is 开 S form for *kāi* to open, No. 380, plus radical 18.

+ 32: 型 *xíng* mould; type.

774    *xíng*  
*háng*              行 to go; to do. Radical 144.  
                        line; profession.

Note: with this radical the phonetic is sometimes placed in the centre:

e.g.: 衝 T form for *chōng* to dash, S form: 冲, No. 101;

街 *jiē* street, No. 341;

衡 *héng* to weigh; measure.

775    *xíng*              形 form.

This character is 开 S form for *kāi* to open, No. 380, plus radical 59.

D.f.: 影 *yǐng* shadow, No. 839, see No. 357 for 景 *jǐng* view.

776    *xìng*              性 nature.

This character is 生 *shēng* life, No. 604, plus radical 61.

- |     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 777 | <i>xiōng</i>  | <b>凶</b> fierce.  |
|     | D.f.:   | 风 S form for <i>fēng</i> the wind, No. 203, T form: 風;            |
|     | D.f.:   | 区 S form for <i>qū</i> area, No. 557, T form: 區;                  |
|     | + 130 and 20:   | 胸 <i>xiōng</i> chest; thorax;                                     |
|     | Note:   | 赵 S form for <i>Zhào</i> Zhao, a surname, T form: 趙, see No. 762. |
| 778 | <i>xiōng</i>  | <b>兄</b> elder brother.   |
|     | + 24:   | 克 kè can; to overcome, No. 389;                                   |
|     | + 15 (T form + 85):   | 况(況) <i>kuàng</i> condition; situation;                           |
|     | + 113:  | 祝 <i>zhù</i> to express good wishes.                              |
| 779 | <i>xióng</i>  | <b>雄</b> male.  |
|     | Basic:  | 隹 see entry No. 642 for 谁 <i>shuí</i> who?                        |
| 780 | <i>xiū</i>  | <b>休</b> to stop; to rest.  |
|     | Basic:  | 木 <i>mù</i> tree; wood, No. 487;                                  |
|     | D.f.:   | 体 S form for <i>tǐ</i> body, T form: 體, No. 679;                  |
|     | Basic for this S form:  | 本 <i>běn</i> the root or stem of a plant, No. 36.                 |
| 781 | <i>xiū</i>  | <b>修</b> to repair.   |
|     | D. the phonetic f.:   | 參 <i>cān</i> to join, No. 63;                                     |
|     | and f. phonetic in:   | 趁 <i>chèn</i> to take advantage of, No. 90.                       |
| 782 | <i>xiù</i>  | <b>秀</b> elegant; excellent.                                      |
|     | D.f.:   | 委 <i>wěi</i> to entrust, No. 716.                                 |
|     | + 120:  | 绣 S form for <i>xiù</i> to embroider, T form: 繡,                  |
|     | the phonetic for this T form 霽 is the T form for <i>sù</i> solemn, No. 654, S form: 霽 |   |
|     | + 162:  | 透 <i>tòu</i> to penetrate, No. 693.                               |

783      **xū**                    須(鬚) must; have to; beard.

D. S form f.:      颜 *yán* face; colour.

784      **xū**                    虛 void; empty.

This character is 丶 S form for *yè* occupation, T form: 業, No. 811,  
plus 141 虍 = 虎 *hǔ* tiger, No. 283.

785      **xū**                    需 need.

This character is 丶 and, No. 184, radical 126,  
plus: 雨 *yǔ* rain, No. 855, radical 173;

+ 9:                  儒 *rú* Confucianism.

786      **xù**                    畜 to raise (domestic animals).

This character is 亥 *xuán* black, No. 788, radical 95,  
plus: 田 *tián* field, No. 682, radical 102;

+ 140:                蓄 *xù* to store up.

787      **xuān**                宣 to declare.

D. phonetic f. that in:  
and f. that in:      担 S form for *dān* to carry, No. 136, T form: 擔,  
恒 *héng* permanent;  
D. No. 787 also f.:      宜 *yí* suitable, see No. 547 for 且 *qiě* just.

788      **xuán**                亥 black. Radical 95.

D.f. phonetic in:      幼 *yòu* young, No. 848.

+ 57:                弦 *xián* bowstring; string;

+ 102:                畜 *xù* to raise (domestic animals), No. 786.

789    *xuǎn*              选(選) to select; elect.

Basic for S form: 先 *xiān* earlier; first, No. 749.

D. S form f.: 迭 *dié* to alternate, see No. 684 for 铁 *tiě* iron.

790    *xué*              学(學) to study.

791    *xuè*              血 blood. Radical 143.

792    *xún*              寻(尋) to look for.

D. S form f.: 灵 S form for *líng* clever, No. 437, T form: 靈,

D. T form f.: 尊 *zūn* senior; respect, No. 939.

793    *xùn*              讯(訊) to interrogate.

D. phonetic f.: 丑 S form for *chǒu* ugly, T form: 臭, see No. 257,

and also f.: 凡 *fán* anyone, No. 190.

+ 85: 洪 *xùn* flood.

# Y

794 *yā* 壓(壓) to press down.

795 *yá* 牙 tooth.

+ 30: 呀 *yā* Oh!  
*ya ya* (a particle of emphasis).

+ 140: 芽 *yá* bud; sprout;

+ 172: 雅 *yǎ* proper; elegant;

+ 116: 穿 *chuān* to pierce; penetrate, No. 112.

796 *yà* 亞(亞) inferior.

D. S form f.: 亞 S form for *yè* business, No. 811, T form: 業;

Note also: 显 S form for *xiǎn* obvious, No. 750, T form: 顯.

+ 61: 惡(惡) *è* disgusting, and *è* evil;

+ 33: 壺(壺) *hú* kettle; pot.

797 *yān* 烟(煙) smoke; tobacco.

The S form phonetic: 因 is *yīn* because of, No. 829.

+ 30: 咽 *yān* pharynx, and *yàn* to swallow.

This character, in the meaning ‘to swallow’, has also a traditional form, using, after radical 30, instead of 因 the phonetic 燕.

This phonetic is a character in its own right: 燕 *yàn* the swallow (the bird).

798 *yán* 延 to prolong.

D.f.: 廷 *tíng* the court of a feudal ruler, see entry No. 687.

799 *yán* 言(言) speech. Radical 149.

D. T form f.: 音 *yīn* sound, No. 831;

- + 舌: 话(話) huà word; talk, No. 288,  
for 舌 shé tongue, see No. 596.  
+ 9: 信 xìn trust; a letter, No. 770;  
+ 162: 這 T form for zhè this, S form: 这, No. 888.

800 *yán* 严(嚴) tight; strict.

- D. S form f.: 产 S form for chǎn to give birth to, No. 75, T form: 產;  
Note: 敢 gǎn to dare, No. 225, is the phonetic in the  
T form: 嚴.

+ 46: 巍 T form for yán cliff, S form: 岩, see No. 614.  
801 *yán* 沿 along.  
*yàn* water's edge.

- D.f.: 没 méi not, No. 465 in list, and d. also f. such  
compounds  
with this phonetic as 设 shè to establish, see entry No. 597 for list;

+ 137: 船 chuán boat, No. 113;  
+ 167: 铅 qiān lead.  
802 *yán* 盐(鹽) salt.  
See No. 327: 监(監) jiān to supervise, for a list of similar characters.  
803 *yǎn* 眼 the eye.  
See No. 277: 很 hěn very, for other characters with this phonetic.  
804 *yǎn* 演 to develop; to act.

Note similar phonetic in: 黃 huáng yellow, No. 293.

805 *yáng* 羊 sheep. Radical 123.  
+ 85: 洋 yáng vast; foreign; Western;  
+ 84: 氧 yǎng oxygen;  
+ 75: 样(樣) yàng appearance; type;  
+ 195: 鲜 xiān fresh, and xiǎn little; rare;  
+ 149: 详 xiáng detailed;

- + 113: 祥 *xiáng* auspicious; lucky;  
 + 86 and 116: 窯 T form for *yáo* kiln, S form: 窑, see No. 562;  
 + 108: 盖 *gài* a lid; to cover, No. 221.

806 *yǎng* 养(養) to provide for.

Note: the T form includes 食 *shí* food, radical 184, No. 617.

807 *yáo* 摆 to shake.

Note: this phonetic includes缶 *fǒu* a jar, radical 121; for other characters which include this radical see entry No. 562 for 缺 *quē* to lack.

808 *yào* 要 to wish.  
*yāo* to demand.  
 + 130: 腰 *yāo* the waist.

809 *yě* 也 also.  
 + 85: 池 *chí* a pool;  
 + 32: 地 *dì* the earth, No. 152;  
 + 9: 他 *tā* he, No. 666;  
 + 38: 她 *tā* she,  
 + 93: 牠 T form for *tā* it, S form: 它, No. 665.

810 *yě* 野 wild.

This character is 里 *lǐ* inside, No. 420, plus 予 *yǔ* to give, No. 850.

811 *yè* 业(業) business; occupation.

- D. S form f.: 亞 S form for *yà* inferior, No. 796, T form: 亞;  
 D.f. phonetic in: 碰 *pèng* to bump into;  
 D. this phonetic f.: 并 *bìng* to combine, No. 52;  
 D. T form f.: 叢 T form for *cóng* a thicket, S form: 从, see No. 125;  
 and also f. phonetic in: 撲 T form for *pū* to pounce, S form: 扑 No. 55.

+ 72: 显 S form for *xiǎn* obvious, No. 750, T form: 顯

812      *yè*                  叶(葉) leaf.

The S form is: 十 *shí* ten, No. 613, plus 口 *kǒu*, No. 396, mouth, for note on the T form phonetic see also No. 536.

813      *yè*                  页(頁) page; leaf. Radical 181.

814      *yè*                  夜 night.

+ 85: 液 *yè* liquid; juice.

815      *yī*                  一 one. Radical 1.

816      *yī*                  衣 clothing. Radical 145.

D.f.: 农 S form for *nóng* agriculture, No. 510, T form: 農.

+ 9: 依 *yī* to depend on.

817      *yī*                  医(醫) doctor.

818      *yí*                  疑 doubt.

+ 64: 擬 T form for *nǐ* to draft, S form: 拟,

for 以 *yǐ* to use, see entry No. 821;

+ 15: 凝 *níng* to congeal.

819      *yǐ*                  乙 second. Radical 5.

+ 9: 亿(億) *yì* a hundred million;

+ 61: 忆(憶) *yì* to recall; recollect;

The phonetic in these T forms is 意 *yì* meaning; wish, No. 828;

+ 140: 艺(藝) *yì* skill;

+ 135: 亂(亂) *luàn* disorder; chaos, No. 452;

+ 14: 乞 *qǐ* to beg, No. 533.

820      *yǐ*                  已 to stop; already.

D.f.: 己 *jǐ* oneself, No. 316.

821 **yǐ** 以 to use.  
 + 64: 拟 S form for niǔ to draft, T form: 擬; the T form  
       phonetic 疑 is yí doubt, No. 818;  
 + 9: 似 sì similar.

822 **yì** 义(義) justice.

D. S form f.: 叉 chā fork;

+ 9: 仪(儀) yí appearance; ceremony;  
 + 149: 议(議) yì opinion.

823 **yì** 亦 also.

D.f.: 赤 chì red; bare, No. 100.

+ 162 (alt.form + 157): 迹(跡) jì trace.

824 **yì** 异(異) different; strange.

D. S form f.: 导 S form for dǎo to lead, T form: 導, see No. 143;  
 T form + 124: 翼 yì wing, for 羽 yǔ feather, see No. 854.

825 **yì** 译(譯) to translate.  
 + 165: 释(釋) shì to explain;  
 + 85: 泽(澤) zé pool; pond;  
 + 64: 择(擇) zé to select.

826 **yì** 易 easy.

D.f. phonetic in: 場 T form for cháng a level open space, No. 77,  
       S form: 场.

+ 154: 賜 cì grant; favour;  
 + 157: 踢 tī to kick;  
 + 167: 锡 xī tin.

827 **yì** 益 benefit.

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| D.f.: | 蓋 S form for <i>gài</i> a lid; to cover, No. 221, T form: 蓋; |
| D.f.: | 盒 hé a box; a case, No. 275.                                 |

828 **yì** 意 meaning; idea.

- |       |                             |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| D.f.: | 思 sī to think, No. 648;     |
| D.f.: | 息 xī breath; news, No. 740. |

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| + 9:  | 億 T form for <i>yì</i> a hundred million, S form: 亿;      |
| + 61: | 憶 T form for <i>yì</i> to recall, S form: 忆, see No. 819. |

829 **yīn** 因 because of.

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| D.f.: | 困 kùn to be hard pressed, No. 404;             |
| D.f.: | 闪 shǎn to dodge; flash past, see also No. 468. |

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| + 61: | 恩 èn kindness, No. 182;                                     |
| + 86: | 烟 S form for <i>yān</i> smoke; tobacco, No. 797, T form: 煙; |
| + 30: | 咽 yān pharynx, and <i>yàn</i> swallow, see No. 797.         |

830 **yīn** 阴(陰) shade; hidden.

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| The S form is | 月 yuè the moon; a month, No. 864, plus radical 170;      |
| D. S form f.: | 阳 S form for <i>yáng</i> the sun, T form: 陽, see No. 77. |

831 **yīn** 音 sound. Radical 180.

- |       |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| D.f.: | 言 yán speech, radical 149, No. 799. |
|-------|-------------------------------------|

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| + 72: | 暗 àn dark, No. 7;   |
| + 匀:  | 韵 S form for <i>yùn</i> musical sound, T form: 韻,               |
| for   | 匀 yún even, see No. 867; for 員 <i>yuán</i> member, see No. 861. |

832 *yǐn* 引 to attract.

This character is 弓 *gōng* a bow, No. 239, plus radical 2.

833 *yǐn* 隱(隱) concealed.

Basic for S form: 急 *jí* anxious; urgent, No. 313;  
+ 115: 穩(穩) *wěn* steady; certain.

834 *yìn* 印 seal; print.

D.f. the phonetic in: 迎 *yíng* to go to meet, No. 837.

835 *yīng* and *yìng* 应(應) to answer; ought.

836 *yīng* 英 hero.

+ 72: 映 *yìng* reflect;  
+ 115: 秧 *yāng* seedling.

837 *yíng* 迎 to go to meet.

D. phonetic f.: 印 *yìn* seal; print, No. 834.

+ 9: 仰 *yǎng* to look up to;  
+ 64: 抑 *yì* to restrain.

838 *yíng* 营(營) to seek; a camp.

Basic: 吕(呂) *Lü* (third tone) Lu, a surname, see also No. 114.

To this basic, this character adds radicals 14 and 140 in the S form and 14 and  $2 \times 86$  in the T form. For similar alternations between S and T forms see Nos. 301, 409 and 575.

839 *yǐng* 影 shadow.

Basic: 景 *jǐng* scene, see also No. 357 for 京 *jīng* capital.

D.f.: 形 *xíng* form; shape, No. 775.

840 *yǒng* 永 forever.

D.f.: 水 *shuǐ* water, No. 643.

+ 130: 脉 *mài* S form for *mài* vein, T form: 脈, see also No. 516.

841      *yòng*                  用 to use. Radical 101.

D.f.: 甩 *shuǎi* to swing.

+ 64: 拥(擁) *yōng* to embrace.

842      *yóu*                  尤 outstanding.

D.f. phonetic in: 伏 *fú* to bend over, No. 210.

+ 9: 优 S form for *yōu* excellent, T form: 優, see No. 553;

+ 94: 犹 S form for *yóu* just as; like, T form: 猶.

843      *yóu*                  由 cause.

D.f.: 甲 *jiǎ* first, No. 322;

D.f.: 申 *shēn* to state; explain, No. 599.

+ 85: 油 *yóu* oil;

+ 167: 钇 *yóu* uranium;

+ 165: 舂 *yòu* glaze;

+ 64: 抽 *chōu* to take out;

+ 44: 屉(届) *jiè* to fall due;

+ 53: 庙 S form for *mào* temple, T form: 廟, see No. 82;

+ 159: 轴 *zhóu* axle; shaft.

844      *yóu*                  游 to swim; to travel.

D.f.: 激 *jī* to dash; to arouse, No. 310.

845      *yǒu*                  有 to have.

846      *yòu*                  又 again. Radical 29.

D.f.: 叉 *chā* fork.

+ 196: 鸡 S form for *jī* chicken, No. 307, T form: 雞;

+ 9: 仅 S form for *jǐn* only, No. 351, T form: 僅;

- + 38: 奴 nú bondservant; slave, see also No. 512;
- + 128: 取 qǔ to take, No. 559;
- + 75: 权 S form for quán right, T form: 權, see No. 251;
- × 3 + 75: 桑 sāng mulberry
- Note also:
- + 32: 圭 S form for dié pile up; fold, T form: 疊;
- × 2: 圣 S form for shèng sacred; saint, T form: 聖;
- 双 S form for shuāng two, No. 641, T form: 雙.

847    *yòu*                  右 the right side.

- D.f.: 友 yǒu friend, see also No. 13 for 拔 bá pull out;
- D.f.: 石 shí stone, radical 112, No. 614;
- D.f.: 左 zuǒ the left side, No. 940.

848    *yòu*                  幼 young.

- D. left-hand element f.: 玄 xuán black, No. 788.

849    *yú*                  于(於) in; at.

- D. S form f.: 千 gān to do; dry, No. 223;
- D. also f.: 千 qiān thousand, No. 538.

850    *yú*                  予 I.  
                                to give; grant.

- D.f.: 子 zǐ son; child, No. 927.

- + 象: 豫 yù pleased, for 象 xiàng elephant, see No. 761;
- + 181: 预 yù in advance;
- + 53: 序 xù order; sequence;
- + 166: 野 yě open country; wild, No. 810, see also No. 420.

851      *yú*                  余(餘) surplus.

D.f. phonetic in: 茶 *chá* tea, No. 71.

- + 170: 除 *chú* to get rid of; except, No. 108;
- + 85: 涂 *tú* to smear on;
- + 162: 途 *tú* way; route;
- + 68: 斜 *xié* oblique; tilted;
- + 60: 徐 *xú* slowly; gently.

852      *yú*                  鱼 fish. Radical 195.

D.f.: 角 *jiǎo* horn; angle, No. 336.

- + 85: 渔(漁) *yú* fishing;
- + 72: 魯 *lǔ* stupid;
- + 140 and 115: 蘇 T form for *sū* to revive, S form: 苏 see No. 21.

853      *yǔ*                  与(與) to give; with.  
                                  to take part in.

- D. T form f.: 舉 T form for *jǔ* to raise, No. 369, S form: 举;
- and from: 興 T form for *xīng* prosper, No. 771, S form: 兴;
- D. S form f. phonetic in: 汚 *wū* dirt, No. 728;
- S form + 14: 写 S form for *xiě* to write, No. 765, T form: 寫.

854      *yǔ*                  羽 feather. Radical 124.

- + 66: 翅 *chì* wing;
- + 130 and phonetic of 趁: 膠 T form for *jiāo* glue, S form: 胶, see No. 334,
- for 趁 *chèn* to take advantage of, see entry No. 90;
- + 63: 扇 *shān* to fan, and *shàn* a fan;
- + 106: 習 T form for *xí* to practise, No. 741, S form: 习;
- + 異: 翼 *yì* wing, 異 is T form for *yì* strange, No. 824,  
S form: 异;
- + 157 and 172: 躍 T form for *yuè* leap; jump, S form: 跃;
- + 106 and 64: 摧 T form for *zhé* to break, No. 886, S form: 折.

855	<i>yǔ</i>	雨 rain. Radical 173. 雷 <i>léi</i> thunder,
	+ 102:	D. this f.: 雪 <i>xuě</i> snow.
	+ 126:	需 <i>xū</i> to need; needs, No. 785.
856	<i>yǔ</i>	语(語) language. 吾 <i>wú</i> I or we, see also No. 730 for 五 <i>wǔ</i> five; 悟 <i>wù</i> to realise; awaken.
857	<i>yù</i>	育 to rear; educate.
858	<i>yù</i>	欲 desire. 谷 <i>gǔ</i> valley, radical 150; 欠 <i>qiàn</i> to owe, see No. 541. 裕 <i>yù</i> abundant; affluent; 俗 <i>sú</i> custom; vulgar.
859	<i>yù</i>	遇 to meet. 愚 <i>yú</i> foolish; stupid; 寓 <i>yù</i> to reside; live; 偶 <i>ǒu</i> image; idol; 邁 T form for <i>mài</i> step; stride, S form: 迈; 萬 T form for <i>wàn</i> ten thousand, No. 705, S form: 万; This plus 27 and 19: 勵 T form for <i>lì</i> encourage, S form: 励, see also No. 421.
860	<i>yuán</i>	元 first. 园(園) <i>yuán</i> garden; 远 S form for <i>yuǎn</i> distant, T form: 遠,
	D. this T form f.:	達 T form for <i>dá</i> No. 129, S form: 达;
	+ 170 and 40:	院 <i>yuàn</i> courtyard;
	+ 41 and 14:	冠 <i>guān</i> a hat; crown, and <i>guàn</i> to precede;
	+ 40:	完 <i>wán</i> intact; whole, No. 703;
	+ 96:	玩 <i>wán</i> to play; joke.

861 *yuán* 员(員) member.

D.f. phonetic in: 捐 *juān* to abandon; contribute, No. 373.

- + 31: 圆 *yuán* round;
- + 64: 损 *sǔn* to lose; damage;
- + 180: 韻 T form for *yùn* musical sound, S form: 韵,  
see also entry No. 867 for 匀 *yún* even.

862 *yuán* 原 primary; original.

- + 85: 源 *yuán* source; cause;
- + 61: 愿 S form for *yuàn* hope; be willing, T form: 頤.

863 *yuē* 约(約) to arrange.

- D. phonetic f.: 包 *bāo* to wrap; a bundle, No. 24;
- D. phonetic f.: 句 *jù* sentence, No. 371;
- D. phonetic f.: 匀 *yún* even, No. 867.

+ 140: 药 S form for *yào* medicine, T form: 藥, see also  
notes in entry No. 411 for 乐 *lè* happy;

+ 30: 喟 *yō* and *yo* Oh! and Ho!

864 *yuè* 月 the moon; a month. Radical 130.

(See note in Appendix B on the number given to this radical.)

- + 170: 阴 S form for *yīn* the moon, No. 830, T form: 隱;
- + 77: 肯 *kěn* be willing, No. 392, for 止 *zhǐ* to stop,  
see No. 901.

865 *yuè* 越 to exceed.

D. phonetic f.: 成 *chéng* to become, No. 92.

866 *yún* 云(雲) cloud.

The upper part of the T form is 雨 *yǔ* rain, radical 173, No. 855.

- + 162: 运(運) *yùn* movement; transport,

the phonetic for this T form 軍 is T form for *jūn* No. 378, army, S form: 军;

- + 44: 层(層) *céng* layer; storey, see also entry No. 68;
- + 19: 动(動) *dòng* to move, No. 166;
- + 72: 昱(雲) *tán* covered with clouds.

867 *yún* 匀 even.

D.f. phonetic. in: 约 *yuē* to arrange, No. 863.

- + 180: 韵 *yùn* S form for *yùn* musical sound, T form: 韻,
- for: 音 *yīn* sound, see entry No. 831;
- + 32: 均 *jūn* equal; all.

## Z

868      zá                  杂(雜) sundry.

D. T. form phonetic f.: 亲 *qīn* parent; relative, No. 548.

869      zài                  再 again.

870      zài                  在 to exist; at.  
+ 140:                  莢 *chá* stubble.

871      zàn                  赞(贊) to praise.

D. T form f. phonetic in: 潛 T form for *qián* latent, S form: 潜 see No. 680.

+ 167:                  鑽 *zuān* T form for zuān and zuàn drill, S form: 钻,  
for                  占 *zhàn* to occupy, see entry No. 879.

872      zāo                  遭 to meet with; suffer.

Basic:                  曹 *cáo* a surname.  
+ 75:                  槽 *cáo* a trough.

873      zǎo                  早 (early) morning.

D.f.:                  旱 *hàn* drought, see No. 223 for 干 *gān* dry;

+ 140:                  草 *cǎo* grass;

D. this f.:                  莫 *mò* no; not, No. 484.

874      zé                  则 standard.

+ 9:                  侧 *cè* side;  
+ 85:                  测 *cè* to survey; measure.

875      zé                  责(責) duty.

+ 115:                  積 T form for *jī* to amass, No. 308, S form: 积;  
+ 120:                  绩(績) *jì* achievement;  
+ 9:                  债(債) *zhài* debt.

- 876 *zěn* 怎 why; how.  
 + 86: 炸 *zhá* to fry, and *zhà* to explode;  
 + 116: 窄 *zhǎi* narrow;  
 + 9: 作 *zuò* to do, No. 942.
- 877 *zhā* 扎 to prick.  
*zhá* to pitch (a tent).  
 + 159: 轧 *zhá* to roll (steel), and *yà* to run over.
- 878 *zhǎn* 展 open up; spread out.
- D.f. phonetic in: 振 *zhèn* to shake, No. 891.
- 879 *zhàn* 占(佔) to occupy.  
*zhān* to practise divination.
- D. S form f.: 贞 *zhēn* loyal; faithful;
- + 85: 沾 *zhān* to moisten;  
 + 62: 战(戰) *zhàn* war;  
 + 117: 站 *zhàn* to stand;  
 + 53: 店 *diàn* shop, No. 158;  
 + 119 or 202: 粘 or 黏 *nián* sticky; glutinous, or *zhān* glue;
- D. radical 202 f. phonetic in: 漆 *qī* paint;
- + 154: 贴 *tiē* to paste; stick on;  
 + 167: 钻(鑽) *zuān* and *zuàn* drill, see also entry No. 871.
- 880 *zhāng* 章 chapter.
- D.f.: 童 *tóng* child, No. 690.
- 881 *zhǎng* 掌 palm.  
 + 64: 撑(撐) *chēng* to prop up.
- 882 *zhàng* 丈 husband; measure of length ( $3\frac{1}{3}$  metres).  
 + 9: 仗 *zhàng* weaponry; to rely on.

883	<i>zhāo</i>	<b>招</b> to beckon. Basic: 召 <i>zhào</i> to summon. + 72 and 86: 照 <i>zhào</i> to shine, No. 885; + 156: 超 <i>chāo</i> to exceed.
884	<i>zhǎo</i>	<b>找</b> to look for. Basic: 戈 <i>gē</i> an ancient weapon, radical 62;
	D.f. phonetic in:	代 <i>dài</i> to replace; dynasty, No. 132.
	+ 9:	伐 <i>fá</i> to fell;
	+ 9 and 169:	阀 <i>fá</i> a powerful person; a valve;
	+ 29:	戏 S form for <u>xi</u> play; drama, No. 744, T form: 戲.
885	<i>zhào</i>	<b>照</b> to shine. Basic: 召 <i>zhào</i> to summon, see entry No. 883.
886	<i>zhē</i>	<b>折</b> to roll over. <i>zhé</i> 折(摺) to break, for T form see note in No. 854. 斤 <i>jīn</i> a half kilo, radical 69, No. 348.
	D.f.:	拆 <i>chāi</i> to tear open, see No. 653 for 诉 <i>sù</i> to tell.
	+ 85:	浙 <i>Zhè</i> Zhejiang Province;
	+ 75:	析 <i>xī</i> to divide; analyse, No. 739.
887	<i>zhě</i>	<b>者</b> (indicates a person performing an action.)
	D.f.:	孝 <i>xiào</i> filial piety; mourning.
	+ 149:	诸 <i>zhū</i> all, see No. 916 for other uses of this phonetic;
	+ 163:	都 <i>dōu</i> all, No. 167.
888	<i>zhè</i>	<b>这(這)</b> this.
	The T form is	言 <i>yán</i> speech, No. 799, plus radical 162;
	The S form phonetic is seen in 利 S form for <i>Liú</i> Liu, a surname, see No. 723.	

889	<i>zhe</i>	<b>着(著)</b> (indicates continuing action.)
	<i>zhāo</i>	a move; a trick.
	<i>zháo</i>	to touch; to burn.
	<i>zhuó</i>	to wear.

D.f.: **看** *kàn* to see; to read, No. 381.

890	<i>zhēn</i>	<b>真</b> true.
-----	-------------	----------------

D.f.: **直** *zhí* straight, No. 900.

+ 167: **镇** *zhèn* to press down;

+ 32: **填** *tián* to fill; to stuff.

891	<i>zhèn</i>	<b>振</b> to shake.
-----	-------------	--------------------

D. phonetic f.: **展** *zhǎn* to open up; spread out, No. 878.

+ 173: **震** *zhèn* to shock; quake;

+ 72: **晨** *chén* morning.

892	<i>zhēng</i>	<b>争(爭)</b> to struggle; argue.
-----	--------------	---------------------------------

+ 109: **睁** *zhēng* to open the eyes;

+ 15 (T form + 85): **净(淨)** *jìng* clean;

+ 174: **静(靜)** *jìng* quiet, for 青 *qīng* green, see No. 551.

893	<i>zhěng</i>	<b>整</b> whole.
-----	--------------	-----------------

Basic: **正** *zhèng* straight, No. 894.

894	<i>zhèng</i>	<b>正</b> straight.
	<i>zhēng</i>	the first month of the lunar year.

D.f. phonetic in: **钙** *gài* calcium.

+ 60: **征(徵)** *zhēng* to go on a journey;

D. T form f.: **微** *wēi* tiny, No. 712;

+ 104: **症(癥)** *zhēng* and *zhèng* illness;

+ 149: **证(證)** *zhèng* proof,

	for	登 dēng to ascend, see No. 148;
	+ 66:	政 zhèng politics, No. 895;
	+ 不:	歪 wāi askew; crooked, for 不 bù not, see No. 56.
895	zhèng	政 politics.
	Basic:	正 zhèng straight, No. 894.
896	zhī	之 (sign of the genitive.)
	+ 140:	芝 zhī as in 芝加哥 Zhījiāgē Chicago.
897	zhī	支 to prop up. Radical 65.
	D.f.:	皮 pí skin, No. 521.
	+ 75:	枝 zhī branch; twig;
	+ 124:	翅 chì wing;
	+ 64:	技 jì skill;
	+ 77:	歧 qí fork; branch;
	+ 30:	吱 zī and zhī to creak; squeak; chirp.
898	zhī	知 to know.
	+ 72:	智 zhì wisdom.
899	zhí	执(執) to grasp.

The left-hand element of the T form is 幸 xìng good fortune, see entry No. 768, and it is seen also in 報 T form for bào report, No. 27, S form: 报.

	+ 32:	垫 S form for diàn to fill up; to pad; T form: 垫
	+ 86:	热 S form for rè heat, No. 568, T form: 热
	+ 19:	势 S form for shì power; force, T form: 势.
900	zhí	直 straight.
	D.f.:	真 zhēn true, No. 890.
	+ 9:	值 zhí value;
	+ 75:	植 zhí to plant; grow;
	+ 122:	置 zhì to place; put.

901	<i>zhǐ</i>	止 to stop. Radical 77.
	+ 64:	扯 <i>chě</i> to pull;
	+ 130:	肯 <i>kěn</i> to be willing to, No. 392.
902	<i>zhǐ</i>	只(祇) only.
	<i>zhī</i>	只(隻) single; one only.
	+ 120:	织 S form for <i>zhī</i> to weave, T form: 織;
	+ 128:	职 S form for <i>zhí</i> duty, T form: 職, see also No. 185;
	+ 115:	积 S form for <i>jī</i> to amass, No. 308, T form: 積,
	for	責 T form for <i>zé</i> duty, S form: 責, see No. 875;
	+ 149:	识 S form for <i>shí</i> to know, T form: 識.
903	<i>zhǐ</i>	纸(紙) paper.
	Basic:	氏 <i>shì</i> family name; surname, radical 83.

D. this f. phonetic in: 低 *dī* low, No. 150.

904	<i>zhǐ</i>	指 finger; to point at.
	<i>zhī</i>	as in: 指甲 <i>zhījia</i> , nail;
	<i>zhí</i>	as in: 指头 <i>zhítou</i> , finger; toe.
	+ 130:	脂 <i>zhī</i> fat; grease;
	+ 164:	酯 <i>zhǐ</i> ester.

905	<i>zhì</i>	至 until. Radical 133.
	+ 66:	致 <i>zhì</i> to send;
	+ 40:	室 <i>shì</i> a room;
	+ 64 and 44:	握 <i>wò</i> to hold; grasp;
	+ 44:	屋 <i>wū</i> house; room.

906	<i>zhì</i>	志(誌) will; aspiration.
-----	------------	------------------------

The S form is 士 *shì* bachelor; scholar, radical 33, plus radical 61.

907	<i>zhì</i>	治 to rule; treat a disease.
	Basic:	台 S form for <i>tái</i> platform, No. 668, T form: 臺.

908 zhì 质(質) nature; character.

The T form is 2 × radical 69: 斤 jīn a half kilo, No. 348, plus radical 154.

909 zhì 制(製) to make; manufacture.

D. S form f.: 刷 shuā brush, No. 639.

910 zhōng 中 centre.  
zhòng to hit.

+ 61: 忠 zhōng loyal; devoted;

+ 167: 钟(鐘) zhōng bell; clock,

T form phonetic 童 is tóng child, No. 690;

+ 115: 种(種) zhǒng species, and zhòng grow,

T form phonetic 重 is zhòng heavy, No. 912;

+ 9: 仲 zhòng second;

+ 15 or 85: 冲 S form for chōng, to dash, No. 101, T form: 衝.

911 zhòng 众(眾) many; a crowd.

912 zhòng 重 weight; heavy.  
chóng repeat; again. Listed separately as No. 104.

+ 115: 種 T form for zhǒng species, and zhòng grow,  
S form: 种;

+ 140: 董 dǒng to direct; supervise;

+ 61 and 140: 懂 dǒng to understand; to know;

+ 19: 動 T form for dòng to move, S form: 动, No. 166.

913 zhōu 州 prefecture.

D.f.: 川 chuān river, see entry No. 644 for 顺 shùn along.

+ 85: 洲 zhōu continent.

914	<i>zhōu</i>	周(週) all around. 调 <i>dìao</i> transfer, and <i>tiáo</i> to mix, see No. 160.
915	<i>zhū</i>	朱(硃) vermilion. 珠 <i>zhū</i> pearl; 株 <i>zhū</i> trunk of a tree; 殊 <i>shū</i> different.
916	<i>zhū</i>	诸(諸) all; various. 者 <i>zhě</i> (a person performing an action), No. 887; 猪 S form for <i>zhū</i> pig, T form: 猪, using radical 152; 煮 <i>zhǔ</i> to boil; cook; 著 <i>zhù</i> outstanding; 储 <i>chǔ</i> to store up; 堵 <i>dǔ</i> to stop up; 署 <i>shǔ</i> a government office; 薯 <i>shǔ</i> potato.
917	<i>zhú</i>	竹 bamboo. Radical 118.

This is the full form of radical 118 when used as a character on its own. It is more usually seen in its short form as part of a compound character,

as in: 笔(筆) *bì* a pen, No. 39.

918	<i>zhǔ</i>	主 host.
D.f.:		圭 <i>guī</i> ceremonial jade, see entries Nos. 204 and 248;
+ 64:		拄 <i>zhǔ</i> to lean on (a stick etc.);
+ 9:		住 <i>zhù</i> to live; reside;
+ 85:		注(註) <i>zhù</i> to pour; concentrate;
+ 187:		驻 <i>zhù</i> to halt; stay;
+ 75:		柱 <i>zhù</i> post; pillar;
+ 60:		往 <i>wǎng</i> to go; towards, and <i>wàng</i> to; towards.

919 zhù 助 to help.

This character is 且 *qiě* just, No. 547, plus radical 19, see also No. 933.

+ 167: 锄 *chú* hoe; to hoe.

920 zhuā 抓 to seize.

D. phonetic f.: 瓜 *guā* melon, No. 247;

+ 巴: 爬 *pá* to crawl; climb, for 巴 *bā* hope, see No. 12.

921 zhuān 专(專) special; expert.

D. T form f. phonetic in: 博 *bó* rich, No. 54.

+ 112: 砖(磚) *zhuān* brick;

+ 159: 转(轉) *zhuǎn* turn, and *zhuàn* revolve;

+ 9: 传(傳) *zhuàn* commentaries on classics and  
chuán to pass on;

+ 31: 團 T form for *tuán* round, S form: 团, for 才 *cái*  
ability, see No. 60.

922 zhuāng 裝(裝) to dress up; pretend.

Basic: 壮(壯) *zhuàng* strong.

The basic form is: 穴 *pán* slit bamboo, radical 90, plus radical 33, 土 *shì* bachelor.

For radical 33 see Appendix B and entry No. 696 for 土 *tǔ* earth; soil, radical 32.

Distinguish radical 33: 土 from radical 32: 土.

D.f.: 状(狀) *zhuàng* form; shape.

+ 140: 莊 T form for *zhuāng* village, S form: 庄, see No. 65,

this S form + 75: 桩 S form for *zhuāng* stake; pile, T form: 横,  
see No. 119.

923 zhuàng 撞 to bump into.

Basic: 童 *tóng* child, No. 690;

D.f.: 章 *zhāng* chapter, No. 880.

924      *zhuī*                    追 to pursue.

This phonetic is seen also in 师 T form for *shī* teacher, S form: 帅, No. 610.

925      *zhǔn*                    准(準) to allow.

Basic for S form: 住 *zhuī* (radical 172), as seen in 谁 *shuí* who, No. 642;  
+ 85: 淮 *Huái* the Huaihe River.

926      *zī*                            兹(茲) this.

D.f.: 丝(絲) *sī* silk, No. 646.

+ 112: 磁(磁) *cí* magnetism.

927      *zǐ*                            子 son; child. Radical 39.

*zi*                                    one of a group, as: 帽子 *màozi* a cap.

D.f.: 予 *yú* I, and *yǔ* to grant, No. 850.

+ 9: 仔 *zǐ* young (of animals, fowls);

+ 119: 籽 *zǐ* seed;

+ 40: 字 *zì* word; character;

+ 115: 季 *jì* season;

+ 75: 李 *lǐ* plum, No. 419;

Note use of a rare character similar to 子: 孡 *jié* lonely, in: 孙(孫) *sūn* grandson.

See also references in Nos. 745 and 763.

928      *zì*                            自 oneself. Radical 132.

D.f.: 目 *mù* eye, No. 488.

+ 30: 咱 *zán* we.

929      *zōng*                            宗 ancestor.

This character is 示 *shì* to show, radical 113, No. 620, plus radical 40.

D.f.: 宋 *Sòng* the Song dynasty; Song, a surname,  
see No. 487.

+ 120: 综 *zōng* to sum up.

930	<i>zǒng</i>	总(總) assemble; always.
931	<i>zǒu</i>	走 to walk; go. Radical 156. + 卜: 赴 <u>fù</u> to go to, for 卜 <u>bǔ</u> divination, see No. 55; + 51: 赶 <u>gǎn</u> to catch up with, for 干 <u>gān</u> , see No. 223; + 49: 起 <u>qǐ</u> to rise, No. 534, for 己 <u>jǐ</u> oneself, see No. 316; + 60: 徒 <u>tú</u> on foot; a follower.
932	<i>zòu</i>	奏 to play (music).
	D.f.:	奉 <u>fèng</u> to give with respect, No. 206.
	+ 15 (T form + 85):	湊(湊) <u>còu</u> to collect; move closer.
933	<i>zū</i>	租 to rent. Basic: 且 <u>qiě</u> just, No. 547. + 170: 阻 <u>zǔ</u> to hinder; + 120: 组 <u>zǔ</u> to organise; form; + 113: 祖 <u>zǔ</u> grandfather; ancestor; + 119: 粗 <u>cū</u> thick; coarse; + 38: 姐 <u>jiě</u> (elder) sister; + 40: 宜 <u>yí</u> suitable, see also No. 547; + 19: 助 <u>zhù</u> to help, No. 919.
934	<i>zú</i>	足 foot. Radical 157. + 9: 促 <u>cù</u> hurried; to urge on; + 64: 捉 <u>zhuō</u> to clutch; grasp; + 各: 路 <u>lù</u> road, No. 449, for 各 <u>gè</u> each, see No. 234.
935	<i>zuǐ</i>	嘴 mouth.
	This character is plus radical 30: and radical 148:	此 <u>cǐ</u> this, No. 122, 口 <u>kǒu</u> , the mouth, No. 396, 角 <u>jiǎo</u> a horn, and 角 <u>jué</u> a role, No. 336.
936	<i>zuì</i>	最 the most (indicates the superlative).

937	<i>zui</i>	罪 <i>crime; guilt.</i> 非 <i>fēi</i> wrong, No. 196.
938	<i>zuì</i>	醉 <i>drunk.</i> 卒 <i>zú</i> soldier; private. 翠 <i>cuì</i> emerald green; 碎 <i>suì</i> to break to pieces; smash.
939	<i>zūn</i>	尊 <i>senior; to respect.</i>

D.f.: 尋 *T form for xún to look for, No. 792, S form: 寻.*

+ 162: 遵 *zūn* to abide by; obey;  
蹲 *dūn* to squat on the heels.

940	<i>zuǒ</i>	左 <i>the left side.</i>
-----	------------	-------------------------

D.f.: 右 *yòu* the right side, No. 847.

941	<i>zuò</i>	坐 <i>to sit; take a seat.</i> 座 <i>zuò</i> a seat; a place.
942	<i>zuò</i> <i>zuō</i> <i>zuó</i>	作 <i>to do.</i>
	+ 72:	昨 <i>zuó</i> yesterday;
	+ 61:	怎 <i>zěn</i> why?; how?, No. 876;
	+ 86:	炸 <i>zhá</i> to fry, and <i>zhà</i> to explode;
	+ 116:	窄 <i>zhǎi</i> narrow.
943	<i>zuò</i>	做(作) <i>to make; produce.</i>

# Appendix A: Notes on the choice of Chinese characters included in the Dictionary

As mentioned in the Introduction, the characters presented as the 943 key characters in the Dictionary have been chosen on the basis of usefulness, defined as frequency of use. As a beginner learning to read the Chinese characters I started to notice and make my own list of the frequently repeated elements in a number of compound characters. These elements were clearly of a phonetic nature, since the pronunciation of the many compounds was often (although not always) identical or similar. My provisional list of key phonetic elements consisted of approximately 900 items.

One of the textbooks I used was the Chinese reader course by John DeFrancis and his colleagues.<sup>1</sup> The vocabulary used in this course was based strictly on a character frequency count carried out by Chén Hèqín (1928) had shown that the most frequently used 1,200 characters of the count comprise 91.3 per cent of the texts analysed. These 1,200 characters were almost exclusively the only ones used in the three books of the course.<sup>2</sup> Not surprisingly there was a close correspondence between the characters in my provisional list and those used in the DeFrancis textbooks, and therefore by extension also with the first 1,200 characters in Chén Hèqín's frequency count. (I mention below one important difference in my approach which reduced the list from 1,200 in length to a provisional figure of 920–930.)

A second and decisive use of a frequency count became possible with the appearance in 1990 of the wide-ranging work done by Liu Yuan and his colleagues.<sup>3</sup> This provides a count of the number of times a particular character is used (a 'usage number') over the body of the material analysed.<sup>4</sup> When DeFrancis' vocabulary and my tentative list were collated with the 1990 count, almost without exception no character had a 'usage number' under 200.

<sup>1</sup> *Beginning Chinese Reader* (1966), *Intermediate Chinese Reader* (1967) and *Advanced Chinese Reader* (1968), by John DeFrancis, with the assistance of Teng Chia-ye and Yung Chih-sheng, Yale University Press for Seton Hall University.

<sup>2</sup> In the Preface to the *Beginning Chinese Reader*, particularly on pages xvii–xix, DeFrancis gives details of the frequency count used and of the reasons for introducing a very small number of extra characters into the reading course.

<sup>3</sup> *Dictionary of Usage Frequency of Modern Chinese Words*, 现代汉语常用词词频词典(音序部分). *Xiàndài Hànyǔ chángyòngcí cídiǎn* (yīnxù bùfēn). Principal editor: Liu Yuan (刘源). Publishers: 宇航出版 (Yǔháng chūbǎn). Beijing, 1990.

<sup>4</sup> The Foreword to the above *Dictionary of Usage Frequency* states: 'The statistical survey (on which the Dictionary is based) . . . covers more than 70,000 words and over 20 million characters . . . gathered from many fields' Qian Weichang, p.2.

Since frequency is the most important factor in deciding on the useful-ness of learning one character rather than another I used the minimum count of 200 in the 1990 list not only to decide which key characters to include, but also which cross-references to list.

As mentioned, the approach in this Dictionary is not only to take into account the frequency of use of the characters chosen, but also to group them in ‘phonetic families’. Adding this notion of the phonetic to the importance of frequency of use results in a reduction in the number of entries. Consider this example: the DeFrancis course includes the following four very useful characters: 交 較 校 效; these are: *jiāo* (to hand over), *jiào* (to compare), *xiào* (school) and *xiào* (effect). The basic phonetic common to these four (and other) characters is clearly the first one: 爵 and this character appears as entry No. 334 in the Dictionary, the other three appearing only as cross-references, together with the number indicating which radical is added to the basic phonetic in each case to form the compound character, in this instance: + 159, + 75 and + 66.<sup>5</sup>

Although this approach seems to me to bring very clear advantages in memorising a number of closely related characters, it also brings with it a number of problems of presentation. Two of these problems I mention below, together with the solutions I propose.

- (1) The basic phonetic shape may sometimes not exist as a separate character or, if it does exist, is not in frequent use. I have usually here taken a compound character in frequent use as the key character, although I sometimes print the basic shape where I consider it might be helpful: see for instance entry No. 248, key: *guà* 挂, basic: *guī* 圭 (a rare character).
- (2) The basic phonetic exists as a character in frequent use, but some compounds are equally (or more) frequent in use and are therefore given as a separate entry, particularly in those cases where the sound differs from the basic phonetic:

thus entry No. 162 is *dīng* 丁, but *dǎ* 打 has a separate entry (No. 130);

similarly No. 33 is *bēi* 彼, whereas the basic sounds *pí* 皮 (No. 515);

possibly more debatable are the decisions, usually on the same grounds, to give separate entries where the sound is similar or even identical: both *gè* 各, No. 234 and *kè* 客, No. 390; both *bēi* 背, No. 30, and *běi* 北, No. 31; both *ān* 安, No. 5, and *àn* 案, No. 6.

In applying the criteria mentioned above, particularly that of frequency of use, this Dictionary of 943 key characters aims to present all the most useful phonetics in the language. It also attempts to include every character in the *Dictionary of Usage Frequency* which has a usage number of 200 or over, if not as a key character, then in the cross-references.

<sup>5</sup> For a discussion of the various attempts to count the number of phonetics in the Chinese language, see John DeFrancis: *The Chinese Language: Fact and Fantasy*, University of Hawaii, 1948, especially pp.93–95. The numbers there mentioned range from 862 to 1,348.

# Appendix B

The 214 radicals, numbered as in the traditional count used in the Kang Xi dictionary, are detailed below with comments and examples where appropriate.

The numbers of those used more frequently are printed in larger type.

Radicals which are also key characters in the Dictionary are printed in bold, and the number in the Dictionary is given, thus radical No. 1 appears also as a key character in the Dictionary as No. 815.

For those radicals which have both simplified and traditional forms both are given, the simplified form first, followed by the traditional form in brackets. There are 24 of these radicals and for their use in compound characters please refer to the supplementary note on p. 205.

Examples are also given of the use of alternative or abbreviated forms.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number <sup>1</sup>	Comments and examples
1	一	yī	one	146,721	No. 815 in Dictionary.
2		gǔn	a vertical stroke	0	Added to 弓 = 弓  yǐn (to attract), see entry No. 832 in Dictionary.
3	、	zhú	a dot	0	Added to 叉 = 叉 chā (a fork), see entry No. 846 in Dictionary.
4	丿	piē	a stroke to the left	0	Seen as part of 𠂇 nǎi (to be), No. 492 in Dictionary.
5	乙	yǐ	second	4,473	Note alt.form in 亂 (亂) luàn (disorder), No. 452 in Dictionary.
6	丂	jué	a barb	0	Seen in 事 shì (affair), No. 623.
7	二	èr	two	3,615	No. 186 in Dictionary.
8	一	tóu	above	0	Seen in 六 liù (six), No. 442.
9	人	rén	man	39,972	No. 569 in Dictionary. Note alt.form in compounds: e.g. 倘 tǎng (if; in case), see No. 594 in Dictionary.

<sup>1</sup> An indication of the frequency of usage. See Appendix A p. 190. A usage number 0 indicates that the character does not appear in the frequency list, edited by Liu Yuan, mentioned on p. 190.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
10	儿	rén	man	0	Seen in 元 <i>yuán</i> (first), No. 860.
11	入	rù	to enter	8,687	No. 580 in Dictionary.
12	八	bā	eight	10,654	No. 11 in Dictionary.
13	匚	jiōng	a desert	0	Seen now only in combinations, e.g. 同 <i>tóng</i> (same), No. 689.
14	冂	mì	cover	0	Seen now only in combinations, e.g. 军 <i>jūn</i> (military), No. 378.
15	冰	bīng	ice	726	Two alt.forms are seen in compound characters viz.: (a) 冲 <i>chōng</i> (to rush), No. 101, or (b) 冬 <i>dōng</i> (winter), No. 165.
16	几	jǐ	some	13,685	No. 305 in Dictionary.
17	匚	kǎn	holder	0	Seen now only in combinations, e.g. 凶 <i>xiōng</i> (fierce), No. 777.
18	刀	dāo	knife	1,366	No. 140. Note the alt.form, always seen on the right in compound characters, e.g. 刻 <i>kè</i> (to carve), see No. 219.
19	力	lì	power	7,925	No. 421 in Dictionary.
20	匚	bāo	a parcel	0	This radical is the upper element of 包 <i>bāo</i> (wrap), No. 24.
21	匕	bǐ	a spoon	30	Seen in 比 <i>bǐ</i> (to compare), No. 38.
22	匱	fāng	a box	0	Seen in 罷 <i>fǎi</i> (bandit), see No. 196.
23	匱	xǐ	a box	0	Seen in 医 <i>yī</i> (doctor), No. 817.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
24	十	shí	ten	36,452	No. 613 in Dictionary.
25	卜	bǔ	to divine	222	See No. 55 in Dictionary.
26	巳	jié	festival	0	Seen now only as one element in compound characters as in: 节 jié (festival), No. 342.
27	厂	hàn	a cliff	0	Seen in 厅 tīng (a hall), see No. 162.
28	厃	sī	private	15	Seen in 私 sī (private), No. 647.
29	又	yòu	again	26,230	No. 846 in Dictionary.
30	口	kǒu	mouth	3,594	No. 396 in Dictionary.
31	口	wéi	an enclosure	0	Seen in 囚 qíú (to imprison).
32	土	tǔ	earth	3,085	No. 696 in Dictionary.
33	士	shì	bachelor	990	See No. 696 in Dictionary.
34	夕	zhì	to follow	0	Seen only as one element in a few compound characters e.g. 峰 fēng (summit), see No. 205.
35	夊	suī	moving slowly	0	Seen only as one element in a few compound characters e.g. 夏 xià (summer), see No. 748.
36	夕	xī	sunset	130	Seen in 梦(夢) mèng (dream), No. 471 in Dictionary.
37	大	dà	big	30,880	No. 131 in Dictionary.
38	女	nǚ (Third tone)	woman	2,066	No. 513 in Dictionary.
39	子	zǐ	son	6,453	No. 927 in Dictionary.
40	穴	mián	roof	0	Seen in 穴 xué (cave), see No. 11.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
41	寸	cùn	very small	1,002	No. 127 in Dictionary.
42	小	xiǎo	small	19,870	No. 763 in Dictionary.
43	尤 兀	wāng	lame	0	Seen in 尤 <i>yóu</i> (outstanding), No. 842.
44	尸	shī	a corpse	195	No. 608 in Dictionary.
45	屮	chè	plants sprouting	0	Seen in phonetic of: 逆 <i>nì</i> (disobey), No. 503 in Dictionary.
46	山	shān	mountain	3,730	No. 589 in Dictionary.
47	川	chuān	river	621	See No. 644, and note alt.form for radical 47 in some compounds e.g. 巡 <i>xún</i> (to patrol).
48	工	gōng	labour	2,951	No. 238 in Dictionary.
49	己	jǐ	oneself	442	No. 316 in Dictionary.
50	巾	jīn	napkin	239	See No. 57 for 布 <i>bù</i> (cloth).
51	干	gān	to do	4,170	No. 223 in Dictionary.
52	幺	yāo	one; small	21	Seen (plus radical 19) in 幼 <i>yòu</i> (young), No. 848 in Dictionary.
53	广	ān	covering	0	This radical is identical to the S form of <i>guǎng</i> (wide), No. 255 in Dictionary: 幭, T form: 廣.
54	攴	yǐn	to move on	0	Seen in 建 <i>jiàn</i> (to build), No. 330.
55	扌	gǒng	hands joined	0	Seen in 弊 <i>bì</i> (fraud), see No. 40.
56	弋	yì	a dart	107	Seen in 式 <i>shì</i> (type), No. 622.
57	弓	gōng	a bow	803	No. 239 in Dictionary.
58	彑	jì	a pig's head	0	Seen in 寻(尋) <i>xún</i> (to seek), No. 792.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
59	彑	shān	feathers	0	Seen in 杷 shān (China fir), see No. 487.
60	彳	chì	a step with the left foot	0	Seen in 待 dāi (to stay), see No. 97.
61	心	xīn	heart	4,318	No. 767 in Dictionary; note alt.form of radical seen in 忙 máng (busy), No. 462 in Dictionary.
62	戈	gē	a spear	199	Seen in 找 zhǎo (look for), No. 884.
63	戶	hù	a door	1,702	No. 284 in Dictionary.
64	手	shǒu	hand	5,665	No. 626 in Dictionary; note alt.form of radical 64 seen in most compounds e.g. 打 dǎ (strike), No. 130.
65	支	zhī	a branch	2,602	No. 897 in Dictionary.
66	攴	pū	to tap	0	Seen in 敲 qiāo (to knock), see No. 228, note the commoner alt.form seen in 敲 gù (incident), see No. 243.
67	文	wén	writing	3,452	No. 723 in Dictionary.
68	斗	dòu	struggle	1,142	No. 168 in Dictionary.
69	斤	jīn	a half kilo	3,031	No. 348 in Dictionary.
70	方	fāng	square	4,243	No. 194 in Dictionary.
71	无	wú	not	9,174	No. 729 in Dictionary.
72	日	rì	the sun	17,024	No. 574 in Dictionary.
73	曰	yuē	to speak	1,357	Seen in 曰 hé (how), the basic phonetic for the characters listed in entry No. 273 for 饮 hē (to drink).
74 (130)	月	yuè	the moon	8,281	No. 864 in Dictionary (for a special note on the number given to this radical see entry for radical 130 on p. 200).

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
75	木	mù	tree	3,479	No. 487 in Dictionary.
76	欠	qiàn	to owe	273	No. 541 in Dictionary.
77	止	zhǐ	to stop	1,038	No. 901 in Dictionary.
78	歹	dǎi	evil	17	Seen in 残 cán (deficient), see No. 540.
79	殳	shū	a spear	198	See No. 597 for 設 shè (set up).
80	毋	wú	not	85	D.f. 母 mǔ (mother), No. 486.
81	比	bǐ	to compare	11,127	No. 38 (see also radical 21, p.194).
82	毛	máo	hair	4,114	No. 463 in Dictionary.
83	氏	shì	a family	1,904	Seen in 纸 zhǐ (paper), No. 903.
84	气	qì	gas	3,925	No. 535 in Dictionary.
85	水	shuǐ	water	18,930	No. 643 in Dictionary. Note the alt.form in compounds, e.g. 汁 zhī (juice), see No. 613.
86	火	huǒ	fire	1,854	No. 301 in Dictionary. Note also alt.form seen for example in: 焦 jiāo (burnt), No. 335.
87	爪	zhǎo or zhuǎ	claw	24 or 142	Seen in 爬 pá (to crawl), see No. 12.
88	父	fù	father	764	No. 214 in Dictionary.
89	爻	yáo	intertwine	0	Seen in 爽 shuāng (bright; frank).
90	𠂔	pán	slit bamboo	8	Seen in 將(將) jiāng (to handle), No. 331.
91	片	piàn	a slice	3,476	No. 522 in Dictionary.
92	牙	yá	tooth	426	No. 795 in Dictionary.
93	牛	niú	ox	1,587	No. 508 in Dictionary.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
94	犬	quǎn	dog	71	This radical is more generally seen in its alt.form, e.g. 犹(猶) yóu (just as), see No. 842.
95	玄	xuán	black	198	No. 788 in Dictionary.
96	王	wáng	king	4,127	No. 706 in Dictionary <sup>2</sup> .
97	瓜	guā	melon	442	No. 247 in Dictionary.
98	瓦	wǎ	tile	832	No. 701 in Dictionary.
99	甘	gān	sweet	271	No. 224 in Dictionary.
100	生	shēng	life	8,722	No. 604 in Dictionary.
101	用	yòng	to use	40,684	No. 841 in Dictionary.
102	田	tián	field	2,201	No. 682 in Dictionary.
103	疋	pǐ	be equal to	0	Seen in 定 dìng (to fix), No. 163.
104	疒	nì	disease	0	Seen in 病 bìng (disease), No. 53.
105	𠂇	bò	back to back	0	Seen in 登 dēng (to ascend), No. 148.
106	白	bái	white	3,878	No. 15 in Dictionary.
107	皮	pí	skin	1,616	No. 521 in Dictionary.
108	皿	mǐn	utensil	33	Seen in 盆 pén (basin), see No. 199.
109	目	mù	eye	1,411	No. 488 in Dictionary.
110	矛	máo	a spear	96	Seen in 殚 jīn (pity).
111	矢	shǐ	an arrow	90	Seen in 矮 ǎi (short), No. 3 in Dictionary.
112	石	shí	stone	2,686	No. 614 in Dictionary.

<sup>2</sup> Although Mathews gives this radical as 玉, pronounced yù and meaning jade, he also lists an alt.form, 王, which is identical to the character for king, and under which all the characters in his dictionary are listed. For this reason in this Dictionary radical No. 96 refers only to 王 wáng (king), see entry No. 706.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
113	示	shì	show	3,532	No. 620 in Dictionary; note the alt.form of this radical seen in compound characters, e.g. 神 shén (god).
114	匱	rǒu	footprint	0	Seen in 愚 yú (stupid), see No. 859.
115	禾	hé	crops	154	Seen in 穀 gǎn (stalk), see No. 223.
116	穴	xué	cave	362	Seen in 究 jiū (study), No. 362.
117	立	lì	to stand	3,409	No. 422 in Dictionary.
118	竹	zhú	bamboo	839	No. 917 in Dictionary. Note this radical appears in compound characters in its short form, e.g. 笔 bǐ (a pen).
119	米	mǐ	rice	5,517	No. 472 in Dictionary.
120	丝(絲)	sī	silk	2,055	No. 646 in Dictionary; note alt.form in S form compound characters: e.g. 纱 shā (yarn), see No. 595.
121	缶	fǒu	a jar	0	Seen in 缺 quē (to lack), No. 562.
122	网(網)	wǎng	a net	1,171	No. 707 in Dictionary. This radical is usually placed above the phonetic and has the following alt.form seen in: 置 zhì (to put), see No. 900.
123	羊	yáng	sheep	934	No. 805 in Dictionary.
124	羽	yǔ	feather	201	No. 854 in Dictionary.
125	老	lǎo	old	7,484	No. 410 in Dictionary.
126	而	ér	and	44,153	No. 184 in Dictionary.
127	耒	lěi	plough	0	Seen in 耕 gēng (plough), No. 237.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
128	耳	ěr	ear	982	No. 185 in Dictionary.
129	聿	yù	pencil	23	Seen in 津 jīn (a ford), No. 350.
130 (74)	肉 月	ròu	flesh	1,102	No. 578 in Dictionary <sup>3</sup> .
131	臣	chén	an official	685	No. 86 in Dictionary.
132	自	zì	oneself	6,124	No. 928 in Dictionary.
133	至	zhì	until	6,914	No. 905 in Dictionary.
134	臼	jiù	mortar	26	Seen in 旧(舊) jiù (old), No. 365.
135	舌	shé	tongue	362	No. 596 in Dictionary.
136	舛	chuǎn	error	0	Seen in 瞳 shùn (wink), see No. 439.
137	舟	zhōu	boat	250	Seen in 舶 chuán (boat), No. 113.
138	艮	gēn	tough	0	Seen in 很 hěn (very), No. 277.
139	色	sè	colour	4,097	No. 587 in Dictionary.
140	草 ††	cǎo	grass	1,952	See No. 873 for 早 zǎo (morning) <sup>4</sup> .
141	虍	hū	tiger	0	Seen in 虎 hǔ (tiger), No. 283.
142	虫	chóng	insect	1,551	No. 103 in Dictionary.
143	血	xuè	blood	1,134	No. 791 in Dictionary.

<sup>3</sup> Although the first of these two forms (肉) is given as radical 130 it appears only in 4 of the 168 characters listed in Mathews' dictionary under this radical, being replaced in all other cases by the second, alternative form (月) which is identical to radical 74. In this Dictionary the term 'radical 130' applies only to this second, alternative form. The same occurs in L. Wieger's book *Chinese Characters*, Dover Publications, New York, 1965, where in the list for radical 130 only 5 of the 178 characters listed actually contain the form 肉, being replaced in all other cases by the form 月.

<sup>4</sup> In all compound characters only the alt.form †† is used.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
144	行	xíng	to walk	4,548	No. 774 in Dictionary.
145	衣	yī	clothing	778	No. 816; note alt.form in compounds, e.g. 衤 chèn (lining), see No. 127.
146	西	xī	west	2,964	No. 737 in Dictionary.
147	见(見)	jiàn	to see	6,533	No. 328 in Dictionary.
148	角	jiǎo	a horn	5,050	No. 336 in Dictionary.
149	讠(言)	yán	speech	2,817	No. 799 in Dictionary.
150	谷	gǔ	valley	986	See entry No. 858 for 谷 yù (desire).
151	豆	dòu	beans	577	No. 169 in Dictionary.
152	豕	shǐ	pig	10	Seen in 猪 T form for zhū (pig), the S form is 猪, see entry No. 916.
153	豸	zhì	insect	0	Seen in 豹 bào (leopard).
154	贝(貝)	bèi	shellfish	342	Seen in 败 bài (to be defeated), No. 17.
155	赤	chì	red	370	No. 100 in Dictionary.
156	走	zǒu	to walk	9,583	No. 931 in Dictionary.
157	足	zú	foot	1,302	No. 934 in Dictionary.
158	身	shēn	body	2,025	No. 600 in Dictionary.
159	车(車)	chē	vehicle	3,265	No. 83 in Dictionary.
160	辛	xīn	hot	339	No. 768 in Dictionary.
161	辰	chén	morning	74	Seen in 晨 chén (morning), see No. 891.
162	辵	chuō	walking	0	Seen in 边(邊) biān (side), No. 43.
163	邑	yì	region	78	In compound characters this radical appears only in the alt.form, and on the right, as in 部 bù (part), No. 59.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
164	酉	yǒu	tenth	13	Seen in 酒 jiǔ (wine), No. 364.
165	采	biàn	to separate	0	Seen in 彩 yòu (glaze), see No. 843.
166	里	lǐ	inside	26,650	No. 420 in Dictionary.
167	钅(金)	jīn	metal	3,131	No. 349 in Dictionary.
168	长(長)	cháng	long	8,536	No. 76 in Dictionary.
169	门(門)	mén	door	4,078	No. 468 in Dictionary.
170	阜	fù	a mound	41	In compound characters this radical appears only in the alt.form, and on the left, e.g. 限 xiàan (limit), see No. 277 in Dictionary.
171	隶	dài	to reach to	0	Seen in 逮 dǎi (to seize).
172	隹	zhuī	short-tailed birds	0	Seen in 焦 jiāo (burnt), No. 335.
173	雨	yǔ	rain	1,473	No. 855 in Dictionary.
174	青	qīng	green	2,238	No. 551 in Dictionary.
175	非	fēi	wrong	4,671	No. 196 in Dictionary.
176	面	miàn	face	7,131	No. 476 in Dictionary.
177	革	gé	leather	409	No. 231 in Dictionary.
178	韦(韋)	wéi	hides	0	Seen in 囂 T form for wéi (to enclose), S form: 囮 see No. 714 in Dictionary.
179	韭	jiǔ	leeks	17	Seen in 簾 T form for qiān (to sign), S form: 签, see No. 426 in Dictionary.
180	音	yīn	sound	2,710	No. 831 in Dictionary.
181	页(頁)	yè	leaf	1,530	No. 813 in Dictionary. This radical is always placed on the right.
182	风(風)	fēng	wind	3,007	No. 203 in Dictionary.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
183	飞(飛)	fēi	to fly	1,624	No. 195 in Dictionary.
184	彳(食)	shí	food	1,952	No. 617 in Dictionary.
185	首	shǒu	head	1,313	No. 628 in Dictionary.
186	香	xiāng	fragrant	1,167	No. 757 in Dictionary.
187	马(馬)	mǎ	horse	3,465	No. 457 in Dictionary.
188	骨	gǔ	bone	928	No. 244 in Dictionary.
189	高	gāo	tall	13,169	No. 228 in Dictionary.
190	彡	biāo	hair	0	Seen in 鬚 rán (whiskers).
191	鬥	dòu	struggle	1,142	T form for No. 168, S form: 斗.
192	鬯	chàng	sacrificial wine	0	Seen in 鬯, T form for yù (gloomy), S form: 有.
193	鬲	gé	pot	0	Seen in 隶 gé (to separate), No. 232.
194	鬼	guǐ	spirit	553	No. 257 in Dictionary.
195	魚(魚)	yú	fish	3,646	No. 852 in Dictionary.
196	鳥(鳥)	niǎo	bird	482	No. 506 in Dictionary.
197	鹹(鹹)	lǚ	salt	77	Seen in 鹹 T form for xián (salt), S form: 咸, see reference in No. 226.
198	鹿	lù	a deer	90	Seen in 麽 T form for chén (dust), S form: 尘, No. 85 in Dictionary.
199	麦(麥)	mài	wheat	892	No. 459 in Dictionary.
200	麻	má	hemp	570	No. 456 in Dictionary.
201	黃	huáng	yellow	2,668	No. 293 in Dictionary.
202	黍	shǔ	millet	35	Seen in 粿 nián (sticky), see No. 879.
203	黑	hēi	black	2,538	No. 276 in Dictionary.

No.	Character	Pinyin	Meaning	Usage number	Comments and examples
204	黹	zhǐ	embroidery	0	Seen in 敝 <i>fú</i> (an embroidered robe).
205	鼈(鼴)	mǐn	a toad	0	Seen in 龜(鼴) <i>yuán</i> (soft-shelled turtle).
206	鼎	dǐng	cooking vessel	149	Seen in 鼎 <i>nài</i> (an incense tripod).
207	鼓	gǔ	drum	717	No. 245 in Dictionary.
208	鼠	shǔ	mouse	225	No. 636 in Dictionary.
209	鼻	bí	nose	220	No. 37 in Dictionary.
210	齐(齊)	qí	neat	1,493	No. 530 in Dictionary.
211	齿(齒)	chǐ	tooth	1,000	No. 99 in Dictionary.
212	龙(龍)	lóng	dragon	790	No. 443 in Dictionary.
213	龟(龜)	guī	tortoise	103	
214	龠	yuè	a flute	0	Seen in 翫 T form for <i>yù</i> (to implore), S form: 吁.

### Supplementary note to Appendix B. The Radicals

For the 24 radicals which have both S and T forms (viz. Nos: 120, 122, 147, 149, 154, 159, 167, 168, 169, 178, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 195, 196, 197, 199, 205, 210, 211, 212, 213), both forms are given when they occur as key characters in the Dictionary but otherwise, in the Dictionary, and in the pinyin index, the practice is followed of giving only the S form, unless the subsequent T form character shows a further variation.

Thus, for example, entry No. 185, for 耳 *ěr* (ear), when giving important compounds with three of the radicals listed above reads as follows:

- + 184: 饵 *ěr* (cakes), S form, omitting 餌 T form;
- + 30 and 159: 辑 *jí* (to edit), S form, omitting 輯 T form;
- + 169: 聞 *wén* (to hear), S form, omitting 聰 T form.

These 24 radicals are as follows

120: 丝(絲); 122: 网(網); 147: 见(見); 149: 讠(言); 154: 贝(貝); 159: 车(車);  
 167: 钅(金); 168: 长(長); 169: 门(門); 178: 韦(韋); 181: 页(頁); 182: 风(風);  
 183: 飞(飛); 184: 飂(食); 187: 马(馬); 195: 鱼(魚); 196: 鸟(鳥); 197: 卤(鹵);  
 199: 麦(麥); 205: 龜(鼴); 210: 齐(齊); 211: 齿(齒); 212: 龙(龍); 213: 龟(龜)

A number of radicals have alternative forms which are detailed with examples on pages 192–204. The following 12 occur frequently:

Radical 9 人, with alt.form 倚; Radical 18 刂, with alt.form 刻;

Radical 61 心, with alt.form 忙; Radical 64 手, with alt.form 打;

Radical 85 水, with alt.form 汗; Radical 86 火, with alt.form 焦;

Radical 94 犬, with alt.form 犹; Radical 113 示, with alt.form 神 (D. this f. alt.form of Radical 145 as in 衤 – see below); Radical 118 竹, with alt.form 笔; Radical 122 网, with alt.form 置; Radical 145 衣, with alt.form 衤.

# Pinyin index for the Dictionary

For each of the Dictionary's 2,108 characters the number of the entry (No.) and the Radical (R) under which it can be found are given below. (See also p. 277 for a note on the allocation of the simplified characters to one of the traditional 214 radicals.)

## A

1	ā	阿	proper name	No.388,R170.
2	ā á ǎ à a	啊	oh!; eh?; what?	No.388,R30.
3	āi	哎	oh!; look out!	No.1,R30.
4	āi ái	挨	approach; suffer	No.2,R64.
5	āi	埃	dust	No.2,R32.
6	āi ài	唉	OK; what?; alas!	No.2,R30.
7	ǎi	矮	short; low	No.3,R111.
8	ài	爱(愛)	love	No.4,R87 (61).
9	ān	安	peaceful	No.5,R40.
10	ān	氨	ammonia	No.5,R84.
11	ǎn	俺	I; we	No.157,R9.
12	àn	按	press down	No.5,R64.
13	àn	胺	amine	No.5,R130.
14	àn	案	table; case	No.6,R75.
15	àn	暗	dark	No.7,R72.
16	àn	岸	bank; shore	No.223,R46.
17	āo	凹	concave	No.8,R17.
18	āo áo	熬	boil	No.9,R86.
19	ào	奥	profound	No.10,R37.

## B

20	bā	八	eight	No.11,R12.
21	bā	巴	hope earnestly	No.12,R49.
22	bā ba	吧	crack!; let us!	No.12,R30.
23	bǎ bà	把	hold; handle	No.12,R64.

24	<i>bà</i>	爸	dad	No.12,R88.
25	<i>bá</i>	拔	pull out	No.13,R64.
26	<i>bà</i>	罢(罷)	stop	No.14,R122 (122).
27	<i>bà</i>	坝(壩)	dam	No.17,R32 (32).
28	<i>bái</i>	白	white	No.15,R106.
29	<i>bǎi</i>	百	hundred	No.16,R106.
30	<i>bǎi</i>	摆(擺)	put	No.14,R64 (64).
31	<i>bài</i>	败	be defeated	No.17,R66.
32	<i>bài</i>	拜	do obeisance	No.18,R64.
33	<i>bān</i>	班	class; team	No.19,R96.
34	<i>bān</i>	斑	spot; speck	No.19,R67.
35	<i>bān</i>	般	sort; kind	No.20,R137.
36	<i>bān</i>	搬	remove	No.20,R64.
37	<i>bān</i>	扳	pull; turn	No.192,R64.
38	<i>bǎn</i>	版	edition	No.192,R91.
39	<i>bǎn</i>	板(闔)	board	No.192,R75 (169).
40	<i>bàn</i>	办(辦)	to do	No.21,R19 (160).
41	<i>bàn</i>	半	half	No.22,R24.
42	<i>bàn</i>	拌	mix	No.22,R64.
43	<i>bāng</i>	邦	nation	No.23,R163.
44	<i>bāng</i>	帮(幫)	help	No.23,R50 (50).
45	<i>bàng</i>	棒	cudgel	No.206,R75.
46	<i>bāo</i>	包	wrap	No.24,R20.
47	<i>bāo</i>	胞	afterbirth	No.24,R130.
48	<i>báo</i>	薄	thin	No.54,R140.
49	<i>bǎo</i>	保	protect	No.26,R9.
50	<i>bǎo</i>	堡	fort	No.26,R32.
51	<i>bǎo</i>	饱	be full	No.24,R184.
52	<i>bǎo</i>	宝(寶)	treasure	No.25,R40.
53	<i>bào</i>	抱	embrace	No.24,R64.
54	<i>bào</i>	刨	to plane	No.24,R18.
55	<i>bào</i>	报(報)	report	No.27,R64 (32).
56	<i>bào</i>	暴	violent	No.28,R72.
57	<i>bào</i>	爆	explode	No.28,R86.
58	<i>bēi</i>	杯	glass	No.56,R75.
59	<i>bēi</i>	卑	low	No.29,R24.
60	<i>bēi bēi</i>	背	carry; back	No.30,R130.
61	<i>bēi</i>	北	north	No.31,R21.

62	<i>bèi</i>	辈	lifetime	No.196,R159.
63	<i>bèi</i>	贝	shellfish	No.17,R154.
64	<i>bèi</i>	备(備)	prepare	No.32,R102 (9).
65	<i>bèi</i>	被	quilt	No.33,R145.
66	<i>bèi</i>	倍	times	No.34,R9.
67	<i>bēn bèn</i>	奔	rush	No.35,R37.
68	<i>bēn</i>	本	root	No.36,R75.
69	<i>bēn</i>	苯	benzol	No.36,R140.
70	<i>bèng</i>	泵	a pump	No.643,R112.
71	<i>bī</i>	逼	to force	No.213,R162.
72	<i>bí</i>	鼻	nose	No.37,R209.
73	<i>bǐ</i>	比	compare	No.38,R81.
74	<i>bǐ</i>	笔(筆)	pen	No.39,R118 (118).
75	<i>bǐ</i>	彼	that; other	No.521,R60.
76	<i>bì</i>	毕(畢)	accomplish	No.38,R81 (102).
77	<i>bì</i>	币(幣)	currency	No.40,R50 (50).
78	<i>bì</i>	闭	close	No.60,R169.
79	<i>bì</i>	弊	fraud	No.40,R55.
80	<i>bì</i>	必	must; have to	No.41,R61.
81	<i>bì</i>	避	avoid	No.42,R162.
82	<i>bì</i>	壁	wall	No.42,R32.
83	<i>bì</i>	臂	the arm	No.42,R130.
84	<i>biān</i>	边(邊)	side	No.43,R162 (162).
85	<i>biān</i>	编	organise	No.44,R120.
86	<i>biǎn</i>	扁	flat	No.44,R63.
87	<i>biàn</i>	变(變)	change	No.45,R29 (149).
88	<i>biàn</i>	便	convenient	No.46,R9.
89	<i>biàn</i>	辨	differentiate	No.47,R160.
90	<i>biàn</i>	辩	argue	No.47,R160.
91	<i>biàn</i>	遍	everywhere	No.44,R162.
92	<i>biāo</i>	标(標)	mark; sign	No.48,R75 (75).
93	<i>biāo</i>	彪	young tiger	No.283,R59.
94	<i>biǎo</i>	表	surface; a watch	No.49,R145.
95	<i>bié biè</i>	别	leave; don't!	No.50,R18.
96	<i>bīng</i>	兵	weapons	No.51,R12.
97	<i>bīng</i>	冰	ice	No.643,R15.
98	<i>bìng</i>	并(並)	combine	No.52,R1.
99	<i>bǐng</i>	丙	third	No.53,R1.

100	<i>bǐng</i>	柄	handle	No.53,R75.
101	<i>bǐng</i>	饼	cake	No.52,R184.
102	<i>bǐng</i>	炳	bright	No.53,R86.
103	<i>bìng</i>	病	ill; disease	No.53,R104.
104	<i>bō</i>	剥	deprive	No.448,R18.
105	<i>bō</i>	播	sow	No.189,R64.
106	<i>bō</i>	拨(撥)	move	187,R64 (64).
107	<i>bō</i>	波	wave	No.521,R85.
108	<i>bó</i>	博	rich	No.54,R24.
109	<i>bó</i>	薄	slight	No.54,R140.
110	<i>bó</i>	伯	uncle	No.15,R9.
111	<i>bó</i>	泊	to moor	No.15,R85.
112	<i>bǔ</i>	补(補)	amend	No.55,R145 (145).
113	<i>bǔ</i>	捕	seize	No.55,R64.
114	<i>bǔ</i>	卜	divination	No.55,R25.
115	<i>bù</i>	不	no; not	No.56,R1.
116	<i>bù</i>	布	cloth	No.57,R50.
117	<i>bù</i>	步	step	No.58,R77.
118	<i>bù</i>	部	part	No.59,R163.

## C

119	<i>cā</i>	擦	rub; wipe	No.73,R64.
120	<i>cāi</i>	猜	guess	No.551,R94.
121	<i>cái</i>	才	ability	No.60,R64.
122	<i>cái</i>	材	material	No.60,R75.
123	<i>cái</i>	财	wealth	No.60,R154.
124	<i>cái</i>	裁	cut	No.61,R145.
125	<i>cǎi</i>	采(採)	select	No.62,R165 (64).
126	<i>cǎi</i>	彩	colour	No.62,R59.
127	<i>cài</i>	菜	vegetables	No.62,R140.
128	<i>cān</i>	参(參)	join	No.63,R28 (28).
129	<i>cán</i>	蚕(蠶)	silkworm	No.681,R142 (142).
130	<i>cán</i>	残(殘)	injure	No.540,R78 (78).
131	<i>cāng</i>	仓(倉)	storehouse	No.64,R9 (9).
132	<i>cáng</i>	藏	hide	No.65,R140.
133	<i>cāo</i>	操	grasp	No.66,R64.
134	<i>cáo</i>	曹	you; a surname	No.872,R73.

135	cáo	槽	trough	No.872,R75.
136	cǎo	草	grass	No.873,R140.
137	cè	策	plan	No.124,R118.
138	cè	侧	side	No.874,R9.
139	cè	测	survey	No.874,R85.
140	cè	册(冊)	volume	No.67,R13 (1).
141	céng	曾	once	No.68,R73.
142	céng	层(層)	layer	No.68,R44 (44).
143	chā	叉	fork	No.846,R29.
144	chā chà	差	difference	No.69,R48.
145	chā	插	insert	No.70,R64.
146	chá	茬	stubble	No.870,R140.
147	chá	茶	tea	No.71,R140.
148	chá	查	check	No.72,R75.
149	chá	察	examine	No.73,R40.
150	chāi	拆	tear open	No.653,R64.
151	chái	柴	firewood	No.122,R75.
152	chān	掺	mix	No.63,R64.
153	chān	搀	mix	No.63,R64.
154	chán	缠(纏)	tangle	No.74,R120 (120).
155	chǎn	产(產)	produce	No.75,R117 (100).
156	chǎn	铲(鏟)	shovel	No.75,R167 (167).
157	chāng	昌	prosperous	No.81,R72.
158	cháng	场(場)	open space	No.77,R32 (32).
	chǎng		meeting place	No.77.
159	cháng	长(長)	long	No.76,R4 (168).
160	cháng	尝(嘗)	taste	No.78,R42 (30).
161	cháng	常	often	No.79,R50.
162	cháng	肠(腸)	intestines	No.77,R130 (130).
163	chǎng	厂(廠)	factory	No.80,R27 (53).
164	chàng	唱	sing	No.81,R30.
165	chāo	超	exceed	No.883,R156.
166	chāo	钞	banknote	No.595,R167.
167	cháo	朝	court; towards	No.82,R74.
168	cháo	潮	tide	No.82,R85.
169	chǎo	炒	stir-fry	No.595,R86.
170	chē	车(車)	vehicle	No.83,R159 (159).
171	chě	扯	pull	No.901,R64.

172	<i>chè</i>	撤	remove	No.84,R64.
173	<i>chén</i>	尘(塵)	dust	No.85,R42 (32).
174	<i>chén</i>	臣	official	No.86,R131.
175	<i>chén</i>	晨	morning	No.891,R72.
176	<i>chén</i>	沉	deep	No.87,R85.
177	<i>chén</i>	沈	deep	No.87,R85.
178	<i>chén</i>	陈(陳)	explain	No.88,R170 (170).
179	<i>chèn</i>	衬(襯)	lining	No.89,R145 (145).
180	<i>chèn</i>	趁	use advantage	No.90,R156.
181	<i>chēng</i>	撑	prop up	No.881,R64.
182	<i>chēng</i>	称(稱)	name	No.91,R115 (115).
183	<i>chéng</i>	成	become	No.92,R62.
184	<i>chéng</i>	诚	honest	No.92,R149.
185	<i>chéng</i>	城	wall	No.92,R32.
186	<i>chéng</i>	盛	fill	No.92,R108.
187	<i>chéng</i>	呈	assume	No.93,R30.
188	<i>chéng</i>	程	rule	No.93,R115.
189	<i>chéng</i>	承	bear	No.94,R64.
190	<i>chéng</i>	乘	ride	No.95,R4.
191	<i>chī</i>	吃	eat	No.96,R30.
192	<i>chí</i>	持	hold	No.97,R64.
193	<i>chí</i>	池	pool	No.809,R85.
194	<i>chí</i>	迟(遲)	slow	No.98,R162 (162).
195	<i>chǐ</i>	齿(齒)	tooth	No.99,R211 (211).
196	<i>chǐ</i>	尺	ruler	No.98,R44.
197	<i>chì</i>	赤	bare	No.100,R155.
198	<i>chì</i>	翅	wing	No.854,R124.
199	<i>chōng</i>	充	full	No.102,R10.
200	<i>chōng</i>	冲(衝)	rush	No.101,R15 (144).
	<i>chòng</i>		towards	No.101.
201	<i>chóng</i>	虫(蟲)	insect	No.103,R142.
202	<i>chóng</i>	重	repeat	No.104,R166.
203	<i>chōu</i>	抽	take out	No.843,R64.
204	<i>chóu</i>	愁	worry	No.555,R61.
205	<i>chóu</i>	筹(籌)	a chip	No.629,118 (118).
206	<i>chǒu</i>	丑(醜)	ugly	No.509,R1 (164).
207	<i>chòu</i>	臭	foul	No.105,R132.
208	<i>chū</i>	出	go out	No.106,R17.

209	<i>chū</i>	初	beginning	No.107,R18.
210	<i>chú</i>	锄	hoe	No.919,R167.
211	<i>chú</i>	雏(雛)	young	No.558,R172 (172).
212	<i>chú</i>	除	except	No.108,R170.
213	<i>chǔ</i>	处(處)	get along with place	No.109,R25 (141).
214	<i>chǔ</i>	楚	clear	No.110,R75.
215	<i>chǔ</i>	储	store up	No.916,R9.
216	<i>chuā</i>	触(觸)	touch	No.111,R148 (148).
217	<i>chuān</i>	川	river	No.644,R47.
218	<i>chuān</i>	穿	penetrate	No.112,R116.
219	<i>chuán</i>	传(傳)	pass on	No.921,R9 (9).
220	<i>chuán</i>	船	boat	No.113,R137.
221	<i>chuàn</i>	串	string together	No.114,R2.
222	<i>chuāng</i>	窗	window	No.115,R116.
223	<i>chuāng</i>	创(創)	wound	No.64,R18 (18).
	<i>chuàng</i>		start	No.64.
224	<i>chuáng</i>	床	bed	No.116,R53.
225	<i>chuǎng</i>	闯	rush	No.457,R169.
226	<i>chuī</i>	吹	blow	No.117,R30.
227	<i>chuí</i>	锤	hammer	No.118,R167.
228	<i>chuí</i>	垂	hang down	No.118,R33.
229	<i>chūn</i>	春	spring	No.119,R72.
230	<i>chún</i>	醇	alcohol	No.758,R164.
231	<i>chún</i>	纯	simple	No.120,R120.
232	<i>cì</i>	刺	thorn	No.124,R18.
233	<i>cí</i>	磁	magnetism	No.926,R112.
234	<i>cí</i>	雌	female	No.122,R172.
235	<i>cí</i>	辞(辭)	diction	No.596,R160 (160).
236	<i>cí</i>	瓷	porcelain	No.123,R98.
237	<i>cí</i>	词	word	No.121,R149.
238	<i>cǐ</i>	此	this	No.122,R77.
239	<i>cì</i>	赐	grant	No.826,R154.
240	<i>cì</i>	次	time	No.123,R76.
241	<i>cōng</i>	葱	onion	No.735,R140.
242	<i>cóng</i>	从(從)	from (used in combination):	No.125,R9 (60).
	<i>cōng</i>		calm, plentiful	No.125.
243	<i>cóng</i>	丛(叢)	thicket	No.125,R1 (29).

244	<i>còu</i>	湊(湊)	collect	No.932,R15 (85).
245	<i>cū</i>	粗	thick	No.933,R119.
246	<i>cù</i>	醋	vinegar	No.346,R164.
247	<i>cù</i>	促	urge on	No.934,R9.
248	<i>cuàn</i>	篡	usurp	No.489,R118.
249	<i>cuī</i>	催	urge on	No.642,R11.
250	<i>cuì</i>	脆	fragile	No.710,R130.
251	<i>cuì</i>	翠	green	No.938,R124.
252	<i>cūn</i>	村(邨)	village	No.127,R75 (163).
253	<i>cún</i>	存	exist	No.126,R39.
254	<i>cùn</i>	寸	very small	No.127,R41.
255	<i>cuò</i>	错	complex	No.346,R167.

**D**

256	<i>dā</i>	搭	build	No.128,R64.
257	<i>dā</i> & <i>dá</i>	答	answer	No.128,R118.
258	<i>dá</i>	达(達)	reach	No.129,R162 (162).
259	<i>dǎ</i>	打	strike	No.130,R64.
260	<i>dà</i>	大	big	No.131,R37.
261	<i>dāi</i>	呆	blank	No.26,R75.
262	<i>dāi</i>	待	stay	No.615,R60.
	<i>dài</i>		deal with	No.615.
263	<i>dài</i>	戴	put on	No.134,R62.
264	<i>dài</i>	带(帶)	belt	No.133,R50 (50).
265	<i>dài</i>	代	replace	No.132,R9.
266	<i>dài</i>	贷	loan	No.132,R154.
267	<i>dài</i>	袋	bag	No.132,R145.
268	<i>dān</i>	担(擔)	carry	No.136,64 (64).
269	<i>dān</i>	丹	red	No.190,R3.
270	<i>dān</i>	单(單)	single	No.135,R24 (30).
271	<i>dǎn</i>	胆(膽)	courage	No.136,R130 (130).
272	<i>dàn</i>	氮	nitrogen	No.670,R84.
273	<i>dàn</i>	但	but	No.136,R9.
274	<i>dàn</i>	淡	pale	No.670,R85.
275	<i>dàn</i>	弹(彈)	bullet	No.135,R57 (57).
276	<i>dàn</i>	蛋	egg	No.137,R142.
277	<i>dāng</i>	当(當)	ought	No.138,R79 (102).
	<i>dàng</i>		treat as	No.138.

278	<i>dǎng</i>	挡(擋)	ward off	No.138,R64 (64).
279	<i>dǎng</i>	党(黨)	party	No.139,R10 (203).
280	<i>dàng</i>	档(檔)	shelves	No.138,R75 (75).
281	<i>dāo</i>	刀	knife	No.140,R18.
282	<i>dǎo</i>	倒	fall	No.142,R9.
	<i>dào</i>		pour	No.142.
283	<i>dǎo</i>	岛(島)	island	No.141,R46 (46).
284	<i>dǎo</i>	导(導)	lead	No.143,R49 (41).
285	<i>dào</i>	到	arrive	No.142,R18.
286	<i>dào</i>	稻	rice	No.144,R115.
287	<i>dào</i>	道	road	No.143,R162.
288	<i>dào</i>	盗	steal	No.123,R108.
289	<i>dé</i>	德	virtue	No.146,R60.
290	<i>dé</i>	得	obtain	No.145,R60.
	<i>de</i>		particle of possibility	No.145.
291	<i>de</i>	的	particle of possession	No.147,R106.
292	<i>de</i>	地	adverbial indicator	No.152,R32.
290	<i>děi</i>	得	must	No.145.
293	<i>dēng</i>	灯(燈)	lamp	No.148,R86 (86).
294	<i>dēng</i>	登	ascend	No.148,R105.
295	<i>děng</i>	等	wait	No.149,R118.
296	<i>dèng</i>	邓(鄧)	a name	No.148,R163 (163).
297	<i>dī</i>	堤	dyke	No.624,R32.
298	<i>dī</i>	低	low	No.150,R9.
299	<i>dī</i>	滴	drip	No.151,R85.
300	<i>dí</i>	敌(敵)	enemy	No.151,R135 (66).
301	<i>dǐ</i>	抵	support	No.150,R64.
302	<i>dǐ</i>	底	base	No.150,R53.
303	<i>dì</i>	地	earth	No.152,R32.
304	<i>dì</i>	蒂	base of a fruit	No.154,R140.
305	<i>dì</i>	第	indicates ordinal	No.153,R118.
306	<i>dì</i>	帝	emperor	No.154,R50.
307	<i>dì</i>	弟	younger brother	No.153,R57.
308	<i>dì</i>	递(遞)	hand over	No.153,R162 (162).
309	<i>diǎn</i>	碘	iodine	No.155,R112.
310	<i>diǎn</i>	点(點)	a drop	No.156,R86 (203).
311	<i>diǎn</i>	典	dictionary	No.155,R12.
312	<i>diàn</i>	垫(墊)	fill up; pad	No.899,R32 (32).

313	<i>diàn</i>	电(電)	electricity	No.157,R73&2 (173).
314	<i>diàn</i>	店	shop	No.158,R53.
315	<i>diàn</i>	殿	palace	No.241,R79.
316	<i>diào</i>	掉	fall	No.161,R64.
317	<i>diào</i>	吊	hang	No.159,R30.
318	<i>diào</i>	调	transfer	No.160,R149.
319	<i>diē</i>	跌	fall	No.609,R157.
320	<i>diē</i>	爹	dad	No.178,R88.
321	<i>dié</i>	迭	alternate	No.609,R162.
322	<i>dié</i>	叠(疊)	fold	No.846,R29 (102).
323	<i>dīng</i>	丁	man	No.162,R1.
324	<i>dīng</i>	盯	stare at	No.162,R109.
325	<i>dīng &amp; dìng</i>	钉	nail	No.162,R167.
326	<i>dīng</i>	顶	top of the head	No.162,R181.
327	<i>dīng</i>	锭	tablet	No.163,R167.
328	<i>dīng</i>	定	fix	No.163,R40.
329	<i>dīng</i>	订	agree on	No.162,R149.
330	<i>diū</i>	丢	lose	No.560,R1.
331	<i>dōng</i>	东(東)	east	No.164,R1 (75).
332	<i>dōng</i>	冬	winter	No.165,R15.
333	<i>dǒng</i>	董	supervise	No.104,R140.
334	<i>dǒng</i>	懂	understand	No.104,R61.
335	<i>dòng</i>	动(動)	move	No.166,R19 (19).
336	<i>dòng</i>	冻(凍)	freeze	No.164,R15 (15).
337	<i>dòng</i>	洞	hole	No.689,R85.
338	<i>dōu</i>	都	all	No.167,R163.
339	<i>dǒu</i>	抖	tremble	No.168,R64.
340	<i>dǒu</i> <i>dòu</i>	斗(鬥)	a measure struggle	No.168,R68 (191). No.168.
341	<i>dòu</i>	豆	beans	No.169,R151.
338	<i>dū</i>	都	capital	No.167,R163.
342	<i>dū</i>	督	supervise	No.632,R109.
343	<i>dú</i>	毒	poison	No.170,R80.
344	<i>dú</i>	独(獨)	alone	No.103,R94 (94).
345	<i>dú</i>	读(讀)	read	No.458,R149 (149).
346	<i>dǔ</i>	堵	stop up	No.916,R32.
347	<i>dù</i>	杜	prevent	No.696,R75.
348	<i>dù</i>	度	degree	No.171,R53.

349	<i>dù</i>	渡	cross	No.171,R85.
350	<i>duān</i>	端	end	No.172,R117.
351	<i>duǎn</i>	短	short	No.173,R111.
352	<i>duàn</i>	锻	forge	No.174,R167.
353	<i>duàn</i>	段	section	No.174,R79.
354	<i>duàn</i>	斷(斷)	break	No.175,R69 (69).
355	<i>duī</i>	堆	heap	No.642,R32.
356	<i>duì</i>	队(隊)	team	No.176,R170 (170).
357	<i>duì</i>	对(對)	opposite	No.177,R29 (41).
358	<i>dūn</i>	吨(噸)	ton	No.120,R30 (30).
359	<i>dūn</i>	蹲	squat	No.939,R157.
360	<i>dùn</i>	顿	pause	No.120,R181.
361	<i>duō</i>	多	many	No.178,R36.
362	<i>duó</i>	夺(奪)	seize	No.179,R37 (37).
363	<i>duǒ</i>	躲	hide	No.180,R158.
364	<i>duǒ</i>	朵	measure (flower)	No.180,R75.

**E**

365	<i>é</i>	鵝	goose	No.726,R196.
366	<i>é</i>	俄	Russian	No.726,R9.
367	<i>é</i>	額	forehead	No.390,R181.
368	<i>é</i>	讹	mistaken	No.287,R149.
369	<i>ě &amp; è</i>	恶(惡)	evil	No.181,R61 (61).
370	<i>è</i>	饿	hunger	No.726,R184.
371	<i>ēn</i>	恩	kindness	No.182,R61.
372	<i>ér</i>	而	and	No.184,R126.
373	<i>ér</i>	儿(兒)	child	No.183,R10 (10).
374	<i>ěr</i>	耳	ear	No.185,R128.
375	<i>ěr</i>	尔(爾)	you	No.502,R42 (89).
376	<i>ěr</i>	饵	cakes	No.185,R184.
377	<i>èr</i>	二	two	No.186,R7.

**F**

378	<i>fā</i>	发(發)	send out	No.187,R29 (105).
378	<i>fā</i>	发(髮)	hair	No.187,R29 (190).
379	<i>fá</i>	伐	fell	No.884,R9.

380	<i>fá</i>	閥	valve	No.884,R169.
381	<i>fǎ</i>	法	law	No.188,R85.
382	<i>fān</i>	番	time	No.189,R102.
383	<i>fān</i>	翻	overturn	No.189,R124.
384	<i>fán</i>	繁	numerous	No.191,R120.
385	<i>fán</i>	凡	anyone	No.190,R16.
386	<i>fǎn</i>	反	return	No.192,R29.
387	<i>fǎn</i>	返	return	No.192,R162.
388	<i>fǎn</i>	范(範)	pattern	No.193,R140 (118).
389	<i>fàn</i>	犯	violate	No.193,R94.
390	<i>fàn</i>	饭	food	No.192,R184.
391	<i>fāng</i>	芳	fragrant	No.194,R140.
392	<i>fāng</i>	方	square	No.194,R70.
393	<i>fāng</i>	房	room	No.194,R63.
394	<i>fáng</i>	防	defend	No.194,R170.
395	<i>fáng</i>	鯈	bream	No.194,R195.
396	<i>fǎng</i>	仿	copy	No.194,R9.
397	<i>fǎng</i>	访	visit	No.194,R149.
398	<i>fǎng</i>	纺	spin	No.194,R120.
399	<i>fàng</i>	放	let go	No.194,R66.
400	<i>fēi</i>	非	wrong	No.196,R175.
401	<i>fēi</i>	飞(飛)	fly	No.195,R5 (183).
402	<i>féi</i>	肥	fat	No.12,R130.
403	<i>fěi</i>	匪	bandit	No.196,R22.
404	<i>fěi</i>	肺	lungs	No.197,R130.
405	<i>fěi</i>	废(廢)	abandon	No.187,R53 (53).
406	<i>fěi</i>	費	fee	No.198,R154.
407	<i>fēn</i>	酚	phenol	No.199,R164.
408	<i>fēn</i>	分	divide	No.199,R18.
	<i>fēn</i>		component	No.199,R18.
409	<i>fēn</i>	粉	powder	No.199,R119.
410	<i>fēn</i>	奋(奮)	lift	No.200,R37 (37).
411	<i>fēn</i>	份	share	No.199,R9.
412	<i>fēn</i>	糞(糞)	excrement	No.201,R119 (119).
413	<i>fēng</i>	丰(豐)	abundant	No.202,R2 (151).
414	<i>fēng</i>	封	seal	No.204,R41.
415	<i>fēng</i>	峰	summit	No.205,R46.

416	<i>fēng</i>	风(風)	wind	No.203,R182 (182).
417	<i>fēng</i>	疯(瘋)	mad	No.203,R104 (104).
418	<i>Féng</i>	冯(馮)	a surname	No.457,R15 (15).
419	<i>féng</i>	缝	sew	No.205,R120.
419	<i>fēng</i>		seam	No.205,R120.
420	<i>fēng</i>	奉	give	No.206,R37.
421	<i>fēng</i>	凤(鳳)	phoenix	No.203,R16 (196).
422	<i>fó</i>	佛	Buddha	No.207,R9.
423	<i>fǒu</i>	否	deny	No.208,R30.
424	<i>fū</i>	夫	husband	No.209,R37.
425	<i>fū</i>	孵	hatch	No.212,R39.
422	<i>fú</i>	佛	seem	No.207,R9.
426	<i>fú</i>	扶	support	No.209,R64.
427	<i>fú</i>	幅	size	No.213,R50.
428	<i>fú</i>	氟	fluorine	No.207,R84.
429	<i>fú</i>	伏	bend over	No.210,R9.
430	<i>fú</i>	服	clothes	No.211,R130.
	<i>fù</i>		a dose	No.211,R130.
431	<i>fú</i>	浮	float	No.212,R85.
432	<i>fú</i>	福	good fortune	No.213,R113
433	<i>fú</i>	弗	not	No.207,R57.
434	<i>fǔ</i>	抚(撫)	comfort	No.729,R64 (64).
435	<i>fǔ</i>	辅	assist	No.55,R159.
436	<i>fǔ</i>	府	office	No.215,R53.
437	<i>fǔ</i>	腐	rotten	No.215,R130 also 53.
438	<i>fǔ</i>	父	father	No.214,R88.
439	<i>fǔ</i>	赴	attend	No.55,R156.
440	<i>fǔ</i>	副	deputy	No.213,R18.
441	<i>fǔ</i>	覆	cover	No.218,R146.
442	<i>fǔ</i>	赋	bestow	No.732,R154.
443	<i>fǔ</i>	复(復)	duplicate	No.218,R35 (60).
444	<i>fǔ</i>	傅	instruct	No.54,R9.
445	<i>fǔ</i>	付	hand over	No.215,R9.
446	<i>fǔ</i>	腹	belly	No.218,R130.
447	<i>fǔ</i>	负	carry	No.216,R154.
448	<i>fǔ</i>	富	rich	No.213,R40.
449	<i>fǔ</i>	附	add	No.215,R170.
450	<i>fǔ</i>	妇(婦)	woman	No.217,R38 (38).

## G

451	<i>gāi</i>	该	ought	No.219,R149.
452	<i>gǎi</i>	改	change	No.220,R66.
453	<i>gài</i>	概	approximate	No.222,R75.
454	<i>gài</i>	钙	calcium	No.894,R167.
455	<i>gài</i>	盖(蓋)	cover	No.221,R123 (140).
456	<i>gān</i>	干(乾)	do; dry	No.223,R51 (5).
	<i>gān</i>	干(幹)	treetrunk	No.223,R51 (51).
457	<i>gān</i>	甘	sweet	No.224,R99.
458	<i>gān</i>	杆	pole	No.223,R75.
	<i>gǎn</i>	杆(桿)	shaft	No.223,R75 (75).
459	<i>gān</i>	肝	liver	No.223,R130.
460	<i>gǎn</i>	赶(趕)	catch up	No.223,R156 (156).
461	<i>gǎn</i>	感	feel	No.226,R61.
462	<i>gǎn</i>	秆(稈)	stalk	No.223,R115 (115).
463	<i>gǎn</i>	敢	bold	No.225,R66.
464	<i>gāng</i>	刚(剛)	firm	No.227,R18 (18).
465	<i>gāng</i>	钢(鋼)	steel	No.227,R167 (167).
	<i>gàng</i>		sharpen	No.227,R167 (167).
466	<i>gāng</i>	缸	vat	No.238,R121.
467	<i>gāng</i>	纲(綱)	principle	No.227,R120 (120).
468	<i>gǎng</i>	岗(崗)	hill	No.227,R46 (46).
469	<i>gǎng</i>	港	port	No.241,R85.
470	<i>gāo</i>	高	tall	No.228,R189.
471	<i>gǎo</i>	搞	do	No.228,R64.
472	<i>gǎo</i>	稿	stalk	No.228,R115.
473	<i>gào</i>	告	tell	No.229,R30.
474	<i>gé</i>	哥	brother	No.230,R30.
475	<i>gé</i>	歌	sing	No.230,R76.
476	<i>gé</i>	戈	weapon	No.884,R62.
477	<i>gé</i>	割	cut	No.266,R18.
478	<i>gé</i>	格	squares	No.234,R75.
479	<i>gé</i>	革	leather	No.231,R177.
480	<i>gé</i>	隔	separate	No.232,R170.
481	<i>gè</i>	各	each	No.234,R30.
482	<i>gè</i>	铬	chromium	No.234,R167.
483	<i>gè</i>	个(個)	a measure	No.233,R2 (9).

484	gěi	给	give	No.235,R120.
485	gēn	根	root	No.277,R75.
486	gēn	跟	heel	No.277,R157.
487	gēng	耕	plough	No.237,R127.
488	gēng	更	change	No.236,R73.
	gèng		more	No.236,R73.
489	gōng	工	labour	No.238,R48.
490	gōng	攻	attack	No.238,R66.
491	gōng	功	merit	No.238,R19.
492	gōng	供	supply	No.241,R9.
	gòng		confess	No.241,R9.
493	gōng	公	public	No.240,R12.
494	gōng	宫(宮)	palace	No.114,R40 (40).
495	gōng	弓	bow	No.239,R57.
496	gǒng	汞	mercury	No.238,R85.
497	gòng	贡	tribute	No.238,R154.
498	gòng	共(鈎)	common	No.241,R12.
499	gōu	钩(鉤)	hook	No.242,R167 (167).
500	gōu	勾	cancel	No.242,R20.
501	gōu	沟(溝)	ditch	No.242,R85 (85).
502	gǒu	狗	dog	No.371,R94.
503	gòu	构(構)	compose	No.242,R75 (75).
504	gòu	购(購)	buy	No.242,R154 (154).
505	gòu	够(夠)	enough	No.371,R36 (36).
506	guā	姑	aunt	No.243,R38.
507	gǔ	骨	bone	No.244,R188.
508	gǔ	鼓	drum	No.245,R207.
509	gǔ	古	ancient	No.243,R30.
510	gǔ	谷	valley	No.858,R150.
511	gǔ	股	thigh	No.597,R130.
512	gù	故	incident	No.243,R66.
513	gù	顾(顧)	look at	No.246,R181 (181).
514	gù	固	firm	No.243,R31.
515	gù	雇(僱)	hire	No.246,R63 (9).
516	guā	刮(颳)	blow	No.596,R135 (182).
517	guā	瓜	melon	No.247,R97.
518	guà	挂(掛)	hang	No.248,R64 (64).
519	guǎi	拐	turn	No.50,R64.

520	<i>guài</i>	怪	strange	No.249,R61.
521	<i>guān</i>	关(關)	close	No.250,R12 (169).
522	<i>guān</i>	官	official	No.252,R40.
523	<i>guān</i>	冠	crown	No.860,R14.
	<i>guàn</i>		precede	No.860,R14.
524	<i>guān</i>	观(觀)	look at	No.251,R29 (147).
525	<i>guǎn</i>	管	tube	No.252,R118.
526	<i>guǎn</i>	馆	hotel	No.252,R184.
527	<i>guàn</i>	罐	pot	No.251,R121.
528	<i>guàn</i>	惯	be used to	No.253,R61.
529	<i>guàn</i>	灌	irrigate	No.251,R85.
530	<i>guàn</i>	贯	pass through	No.253,R154.
531	<i>guāng</i>	光	light	No.254,R10.
532	<i>guǎng</i>	广(廣)	wide	No.255,R53 (53).
533	<i>guī</i>	规	rule	No.256,R147.
534	<i>guī</i>	圭	jade	No.248,R32.
535	<i>guī</i>	珪	silicon	No.248,R112.
536	<i>guī</i>	归(歸)	return	No.217,R58 (77).
537	<i>guǐ</i>	轨	track	No.362,R159.
538	<i>guǐ</i>	鬼	spirit; ghost	No.257,R194.
539	<i>guì</i>	桂	laurel	No.248,R75.
540	<i>guì</i>	贵	dear	No.258,R154.
541	<i>gǔn</i>	滚(滾)	roll	No.259,R85 (85).
542	<i>guō</i>	锅(鍋)	pot	No.260,R167 (167).
543	<i>guō</i>	郭	a surname	No.758,R163.
544	<i>guò</i>	过(過)	cross	No.263,R162 (162).
	<i>guō</i>		excessive	No.263,R162 (162).
545	<i>guó</i>	国(國)	country	No.261,R31 (31).
546	<i>guǒ</i>	果	fruit	No.262,R75.

**H**

547	<i>hā</i>	哈	breathe out	No.274,R30.
548	<i>hái</i>	孩	child	No.219,R39.
549	<i>hái</i>	还(還)	still	No.264,R162 (162).
550	<i>hǎi</i>	海	sea	No.265,R85.
551	<i>hài</i>	害	evil	No.266,R40.
552	<i>Hán</i>	韩(韓)	Korea	No.714,R178 (178).
553	<i>hán</i>	含	contain	No.267,R30.

554	hán	寒	cold	No.268,R40.
555	hán	函	letter	No.267,R17.
556	hǎn	喊	shout	No.226,R30.
557	hàn	旱	drought	No.223,R72.
558	hàn	焊	weld	No.223,R86.
559	hàn	汗	sweat	No.223,R85.
560	Hàn	汉(漢)	Chinese	No.269,R85 (85).
561	háng	航	boat	No.383,R137.
562	háng	行	profession	No.774,R144.
563	háo	豪	hero	No.270,R152.
564	háo	毫	writing brush	No.270,R82.
565	hào	号(號)	name; number	No.272,R30 (141).
	háo		howl	No.272,R30 (141).
566	hǎo	好	good	No.271,R38.
	hào		like	No.271,R38.
567	hào	耗	cost	No.463,R127.
568	hē	呵	breathe out	No.388,R30.
569	hē	喝	drink	No.273,R30.
	hè		shout	No.273,R30.
570	hé	荷	lotus	No.388,R140.
	hè		carry	No.388,R140.
571	hé	核	nucleus	No.219,R75.
572	hé	和	and	No.275,R30.
	hè		compose	No.275,R30.
573	hé	何	what?	No.388,R9.
574	hé	合	close	No.274,R30.
575	hé	盒	box	No.274,R108.
576	hé	河	river	No.388,R85.
577	hè	赫	grand	No.100,R155.
578	hè	褐	brown	No.273,R145.
579	hè	贺	congratulate	No.319,R154.
580	hēi	黑	black	No.276,R203.
581	hěn	很	very	No.277,R60.
582	hěn	狠	ruthless	No.277,R94.
583	hèn	恨	hate	No.277,R61.
584	hēng	哼	snort	No.758,R30.
585	héng	横	horizontal	No.293,R75.
	hèng		harsh	No.293,R75.
586	héng	衡	weigh	No.341,R144.

587	héng	恒	permanent	No.787,R61.
588	hōng	烘	bake	No.241,R86.
589	hóng	洪	vast	No.241,R85.
590	hóng	红	red	No.238,R120.
591	hóu	侯	nobleman	No.280,R9.
592	hòu	厚	thick	No.279,R27.
593	hòu	候	wait	No.280,R9.
594	hòu	后(後)	behind	No.278,R30 (60).
595	hū	呼	breathe out	No.281,R30.
596	hū	乎	at	No.281,R4.
597	hū	忽	suddenly	No.735,R61.
598	hú	糊	paste	No.282,R119.
599	hú	壺(壺)	pot	No.796,R33 (33).
600	hú	胡	non-Han	No.282,R130.
601	hú	湖	lake	No.282,R85.
602	hú	弧	arc	No.247,R57.
603	hǔ	虎	tiger	No.283,R141.
604	hù	护(護)	protect	No.284,R64 (149).
605	hù	互	mutual	No.285,R7.
606	Hù	沪(滬)	Shanghai	No.284,R85 (85).
607	hù	户	door	No.284,R63.
608	huā	花	flower	No.287,R140.
609	huā	化	spend	No.287,R21 & 9.
	huà		change	No.287,R21 & 9.
610	huá	华(華)	splendid	No.287,R24 (140).
611	huá	滑	smooth	No.244,R85.
612	huá	划(劃)	cut	No.286,R62 & 18 (18).
	huà		plan	No.286,R62 & 18 (18).
613	huà	画(畫)	draw	No.289,R102 (102).
614	huà	话	word	No.288,R149.
615	huà	桦(樺)	birch tree	No.287,R75 (75).
616	huái	怀(懷)	bosom	No.264,R61 (61).
617	huái	淮	Huai River	No.642,R85.
618	huài	坏(壞)	bad	No.264,R32 (32).
619	huān	欢(歡)	joyous	No.251,R29 (76).
620	huán	环(環)	ring	No.264,R96 (96).
621	huán	还(還)	return	No.264,R162 (162).
622	huǎn	缓	slow	No.514,R120.

623	huàn	换	exchange	No.290,R64.
624	huàn	患	trouble	No.114,R61.
625	huāng	荒	wasteland	No.291,R140.
626	huāng	慌	flurried	No.291,R61.
627	huáng	黄	yellow	No.293,R201.
628	huáng	簧	reed	No.293,R118.
629	huáng	皇	emperor	No.292,R106.
630	huī	灰	ash	No.294,R86.
631	huī	挥(揮)	wave	No.378,R64 (64).
632	huī	辉	brightness	No.254,R159.
633	huí	回	return	No.295,R31.
634	huǐ	毀(毀)	destroy	No.296,R79 (79).
635	huì	惠	kindness	No.182,R61.
636	huì	会(會)	can	No.298,R9 (73).
637	huì	汇(匯)	converge	No.297,R85 (22).
638	huì	绘(繪)	paint	No.298,R120 (120).
639	hūn	昏	dusk	No.299,R72.
640	hūn	婚	marry	No.299,R38.
641	hùn	混	mix	No.300,R85.
642	huó	活	live	No.288,R85.
643	huǒ	伙	meals	No.301,R9.
644	huǒ	火	fire	No.301,R86.
645	huò	获(獲)	obtain	No.304,R140 (94).
646	huò	或	perhaps	No.302,R62.
647	huò	货	goods	No.303,R154.
648	huò	祸(禍)	disaster	No. 260,R113 (113).

**J**

649	jī	击(擊)	attack	No.306,R17 (64).
650	jī	基	base	No.309,R32.
651	jī	机(機)	machine	No.305,R75 (75).
652	jī	积(積)	amass	No.308,R115 (115).
653	jī	迹(跡)	trace	No.823,R162 (157).
654	jī	激	arouse	No.310,R85.
655	jī	鸡(雞)	chicken	No.307,R29 (172).
656	jī	绩	achievement	No.875,R120.
657	jǐ	几(幾)	small table how many?	No.305,R16 (52). No.305,R16 (52).

658	<i>jī</i>	奇	odd (number)	No.532,R37.
659	<i>jí</i>	吉	lucky	No.343,R30.
660	<i>jí</i>	极(極)	extreme	No.311,R75 (75).
661	<i>jí</i>	辑	edit	No.185,R159.
662	<i>jí</i>	籍	register	No.346,R118.
663	<i>jí</i>	集	assemble	No.315,R172.
664	<i>jí</i>	及	reach	No.311,R29.
665	<i>jí</i>	急	anxious	No.313,R61.
666	<i>jí</i>	疾	disease	No.314,R104.
667	<i>jí</i>	即	even if	No.312,R26.
668	<i>jí</i>	级	rank	No.311,R120.
669	<i>jí</i>	亟	urgently	No.311,R7.
670	<i>jǐ</i>	挤	squeeze	No.530,R64.
671	<i>jǐ</i>	己	oneself	No.316,R49.
672	<i>jì</i>	纪	discipline	No.316,R120.
673	<i>jì</i>	技	skill	No.897,R64.
674	<i>jì</i>	季	season	No.927,R39.
675	<i>jì</i>	祭	hold worship	No.73,R113.
676	<i>jì</i>	剂	pill	No.530,R18.
677	<i>jì</i>	济	cross over	No.530,R85.
678	<i>jì</i>	寄	send	No.532,R40.
679	<i>jì</i>	计	count	No.613,R149.
680	<i>jì</i>	记	remember	No.316,R149.
681	<i>jì</i>	既	since	No.317,R71.
682	<i>jì</i>	际(際)	border	No.73,R170 (170).
683	<i>jì</i>	继(繼)	continue	No.318,R120 (120).
684	<i>jiā</i>	嘉	praise	No.319,R30.
685	<i>jiā</i>	夹(夾)	squeeze	No.320,R37 (37).
	<i>jiá</i>		lined	No.320,R37 (37).
686	<i>jiā</i>	佳	fine	No.248,R9.
687	<i>jiā</i>	家	family	No.321,R40.
688	<i>jiā</i>	加	add	No.319,R19.
689	<i>jiǎ</i>	甲	first	No.322,R102.
690	<i>jiǎ</i>	钾	potassium	No.322,R167.
691	<i>jiǎ</i>	假	false	No.323,R9.
	<i>jià</i>		holiday	No.323,R9.
692	<i>jià</i>	价(價)	price	No.345,R9 (9).
693	<i>jià</i>	架	frame	No.319,R75.

694	<i>jià</i>	驾	drive	No.319,R187.
695	<i>jià</i>	嫁	marry	No.321,R38.
696	<i>jiān</i>	监(監)	supervise	No.327,R108 (108).
697	<i>jiān</i>	坚(堅)	firm	No.325,R32 (32).
698	<i>jiān</i>	尖	sharp	No.324,R42.
699	<i>jiān</i>	间	among	No.329,R169.
	<i>jiàn</i>		space between	No.329,R169.
700	<i>jiān</i>	兼	double	No.326,R12.
701	<i>jiān</i>	肩	shoulder	No.284,R130.
702	<i>jiān</i>	渐	soak	No.348,R85.
	<i>jiàn</i>		gradually	No.348,R85.
703	<i>jiǎn</i>	茧(繭)	cocoon	No.103,R140 (120).
704	<i>jiǎn</i>	检(檢)	inspect	No.426,R75 (75).
705	<i>jiǎn</i>	柬	card	No.83,R75.
706	<i>jiǎn</i>	碱	soda	No.226,R112.
707	<i>jiǎn</i>	硷(鹼)	alkali	No.426,R112 (197).
708	<i>jiǎn</i>	简	simple	No.329,R118.
709	<i>jiǎn</i>	剪	scissors	No.539,R18.
710	<i>jiǎn</i>	减	subtract	No.226,R15.
711	<i>jiàn</i>	鉴(鑒)	reflect	No.327,R167 (167).
712	<i>jiàn</i>	见	see	No.328,R147.
713	<i>jiàn</i>	键	key	No.330,R167.
714	<i>jiàn</i>	件	measure word	No.508,R9.
715	<i>jiàn</i>	健	healthy	No.330,R9.
716	<i>jiàn</i>	舰(艦)	warship	No.327,R137 (137).
717	<i>jiàn</i>	剑(劍)	sword	No.426,R18 (18).
718	<i>jiàn</i>	建	build	No.330,R54.
719	<i>jiāng</i>	僵	stiff	No.332,R9.
720	<i>jiāng</i>	姜(薑)	ginger	No.332,R123 (140).
721	<i>jiāng</i>	将(將)	do	No.331,R90 (90).
	<i>jiàng</i>		general	No.331,R90 (90).
722	<i>jiāng</i>	浆(漿)	starch	No.331,R85 (85).
723	<i>jiāng</i>	江	large river	No.238,R85.
724	<i>jiāng</i>	疆	border	No.332,R57.
725	<i>jiāng</i>	奖(獎)	reward	No.331,R37 (37).
726	<i>jiāng</i>	讲(講)	speak	No.333,R149 (149).
727	<i>jiàng</i>	降	fall	No.205,R170.
728	<i>jiāo</i>	礁	reef	No.335,R112.

729	<i>jiāo</i>	焦	burnt	No.335,R86.
730	<i>jiāo</i>	胶(膠)	glue	No.334,R130 (130).
731	<i>jiāo</i>	交	hand over	No.334,R8.
732	<i>jiāo</i>	澆(澆)	sprinkle	No.567,R85 (85).
733	<i>jiào</i>	教	teach	No.338,R66.
734	<i>jiǎo</i>	脚(腳)	foot	No.560,R130 (130).
735	<i>jiǎo</i>	角	horn	No.336,R148.
736	<i>jiǎo</i>	缴	pay	No.310,R120.
737	<i>jiǎo</i>	绞	twist	No.334,R120.
738	<i>jiào</i>	较	compare	No.334,R159.
739	<i>jiào</i>	叫	shout	No.337,R30.
740	<i>jiào</i>	觉(覺)	sleep	No.376,R147 (147).
741	<i>jiē</i>	揭	tear off	No.273,R64.
742	<i>jiē</i>	接	receive	No.340,R64.
743	<i>jiē</i>	皆	all	No.339,R106.
744	<i>jiē</i>	街	street	No.341,R144.
745	<i>jiē</i>	阶(階)	steps	No.339,R170 (170).
746	<i>jié</i>	节(節)	joint	No.342,R140 (118).
747	<i>jié</i>	结	tie	No.343,R120.
	<i>jiē</i>		bear fruit	No.343,R120.
748	<i>jié</i>	截	cut	No.61,R62.
749	<i>jié</i>	孑	lonely	No.927,R39.
750	<i>jiě</i>	解	separate	No.344,R148.
	<i>jiè</i>		escort	No.344,R148.
751	<i>jiě</i>	姐	sister	No.933,R38.
752	<i>jiè</i>	界	boundary	No.345,R102.
753	<i>jiè</i>	借(藉)	borrow	No.346,R9 (140).
754	<i>jiè</i>	介	be situated between	No.345,R9.
755	<i>jiè</i>	届(屆)	fall due	No.843,R44 (44).
756	<i>jīn</i>	巾	cloth	No.57,R50.
757	<i>jīn</i>	筋	muscle	No.342,R118.
758	<i>jīn</i>	斤	half kilo	No.348,R69.
759	<i>jīn</i>	金	metals	No.349,R167.
760	<i>jīn</i>	今	today	No.347,R9.
761	<i>jīn</i>	津	ferry	No.350,R85.
762	<i>jīn</i>	禁	bear	No.356,R113.
	<i>jìn</i>		prohibit	No.356,R113.
763	<i>jīn</i>	紧(緊)	tight	No.353,R120 (120).

764	<i>jǐn</i>	锦	brocade	No.474,R167.
765	<i>jǐn</i>	仅(僅)	only	No.351,R9 (9).
766	<i>jǐn</i>	尽(盡)	utmost	No.352,R44 (108).
	<i>jìn</i>		exhausted	No.352,R44 (108).
767	<i>jìn</i>	进(進)	enter	No.354,R162 (162).
768	<i>jìn</i>	晋	advance	No.527,R72.
769	<i>jìn</i>	近	near	No.355,R162.
770	<i>jìn</i>	浸	soak	No.549,R85.
771	<i>jìn</i>	劲(勁)	energy	No.358,R19 (19).
772	<i>jīng</i>	茎(莖)	stalk	No.358,R140 (140).
773	<i>jīng</i>	晶	crystal	No.524,R72.
774	<i>jīng</i>	京	capital	No.357,R8.
775	<i>jīng</i>	惊(驚)	alarm	No.357,R61 (187).
776	<i>jīng</i>	精	refined	No.551,R119.
777	<i>jīng</i>	经(經)	go through	No.358,R120 (120).
778	<i>jǐng</i>	井	well	No.359,R7.
779	<i>jǐng</i>	警	alert	No.361,R149.
780	<i>jǐng</i>	景	view	No.357,R72.
781	<i>jǐng</i>	颈(頸)	neck	No.358,R181 (181).
782	<i>jìng</i>	静(靜)	quiet	No.892,R174 (174).
783	<i>jìng</i>	境	border	No.360,R32.
784	<i>jìng</i>	敬	respect	No.361,R66.
785	<i>jìng</i>	镜	mirror	No.360,R167.
786	<i>jìng</i>	径(徑)	path	No.358,R60 (60).
787	<i>jìng</i>	竟	complete	No.360,R117.
788	<i>jìng</i>	竞(競)	compete	No.360,R117 (117).
789	<i>jìng</i>	净(淨)	clean	No.892,R15 (85).
790	<i>jiū</i>	究	study	No.362,R116.
791	<i>jiū</i>	久	long time	No.363,R4.
792	<i>jiǔ</i>	九	nine	No.362,R5.
793	<i>jiǔ</i>	酒	wine	No.364,R164 (85).
794	<i>jiù</i>	救	save	No.556,R66.
795	<i>jiù</i>	旧(舊)	old	No.365,R72 (134).
796	<i>jiù</i>	就	come near	No.366,R43.
797	<i>jū</i>	居	reside	No.367,R44.
798	<i>jù</i>	据(據)	occupy	No.367,R64 (64).
799	<i>jú</i>	桔(橘)	orange	No.343,R75 (75).
800	<i>jú</i>	菊	chrysanthemum	No.371,R140.

801	jú	局	situation	No.368,R44.
802	jú	橘	orange	No.343,R75.
803	jǔ	矩	rules	No.370,R111.
804	jǔ	举(舉)	lift	No.369,R3 (134).
805	jù	聚	assemble	No.559,R128.
806	jù	拒	refuse	No.370,R64.
807	jù	巨	huge	No.370,R48.
808	jù	具	tool	No.372,R12.
809	jù	距	distance	No.370,R157.
810	jù	锯	saw	No.367,R167.
811	jù	俱	all	No.372,R9.
812	jù	句	sentence	No.371,R30.
813	jù	剧(劇)	play	No.367,R18.
814	juān	捐	abandon	No.373,R64.
815	juān	卷	roll up	No.374,R26.
	juàn		book	No.374,R26.
816	jué	觉(覺)	feel	No.376,R147 (147).
817	jué	决(決)	decide	No.375,R15 (85).
818	jué	绝	absolutely	No.377,R120.
819	jué	角	role	No.336,R148.
820	jūn	均	equal	No.867,R32.
821	jūn	菌	fungus	No.404,R140.
	jūn		mushroom	No.404,R140.
822	jūn	军(軍)	army	No.378,R14 (159).
823	jūn	君	gentleman	No.564,R30.
824	jūn	郡	prefecture	No.564,R163.

**K**

825	kǎ	卡	block	No.379,R25.
826	kāi	开(開)	open	No.380,R55 (169).
827	kān	刊	print	No.223,R18.
828	kān	看	look after	No.381,R109.
	kàn		see	No.381,R109.
829	kǎn	砍	cut	No.541,R112.
830	kāng	康	health	No.382,R53.
831	káng	扛	carry	No.238,R64.
832	kàng	抗	resist	No.383,R64.
833	kàng	炕	kang	No.383,R86.

834	kǎo	考	test	No.384,R125.
835	kǎo	烤	roast	No.384,R86.
836	kào	靠	lean on	No.385,R175.
837	kē	棵	measure word	No.262,R75.
838	kē	颗	measure word	No.262,R181.
839	kē	科	science	No.386,R115.
840	ké	壳(殼)	shell	No.387,R33 (79).
841	kě	可	can	No.388,R30.
842	kè	克	can; overcome	No.389,R10.
843	kè	刻	carve	No.219,R18.
844	kè	客	guest	No.390,R40.
845	kè	课(課)	course	No.391,R149 (149).
846	kěn	肯	willing	No.392,R130.
847	kēng	坑	hole	No.383,R32.
848	kōng	空	empty	No.393,R116.
	kòng		leave blank	No.393,R116.
849	kǒng	恐	fear	No.395,R61.
850	kǒng	孔	hole	No.394,R39.
851	kòng	控	accuse	No.393,R64.
852	kǒu	口	mouth	No.396,R30.
853	kòu	扣	button up	No.396,R64.
854	kū	枯	withered	No.243,R75.
855	kū	哭	weep	No.397,R30.
856	kǔ	苦	bitter	No.398,R140.
857	kù	库(庫)	warehouse	No.399,R53 (53).
858	kuà	跨	step	No.400,R157.
859	kuài	块(塊)	piece	No.401,R32 (32).
860	kuài	快	fast	No.401,R61.
861	kuān	宽(寬)	wide	No.402,R40 (40).
862	kuǎn	款	sincere	No.403,R76.
863	kuāng	筐	basket	No.706,R118.
864	kuāng & kuàng	框	frame	No.706,R75.
865	kuáng	狂	mad	No.706,R94.
866	kuàng	矿(礦)	ore	No.255,R112 (112).
867	kuàng	况(況)	condition	No.778,R15 (85).
868	kuī	亏(虧)	lose	No.728,R7 (141).
869	kūn	昆	elder brother	No.300,R72.
870	kùn	困	difficulty	No.404,R31.

871	<i>kuò</i>	扩(擴)	expand	No.255,R64 (64).
872	<i>kuò</i>	阔	wide	No.288,R169.
<b>L</b>				
873	<i>lā</i>	拉	pull	No.405,R64.
874	<i>la</i>	啦	really!	No.405,R30.
875	<i>là</i>	蜡(蠟)	wax	No.346,R142 (142).
876	<i>lái</i>	来(來)	come	No.406,R75 (9).
877	<i>lài</i>	赖	rely on	No.407,R154.
878	<i>lán</i>	蓝(藍)	blue	No.327,R140 (140).
879	<i>lán</i>	栏(欄)	fence	No.408,R75 (75).
880	<i>lán</i>	篮(籃)	basket	No.327,R118 (118).
881	<i>lán</i>	兰(蘭)	orchid	No.408,R12 (140).
882	<i>làn</i>	烂(爛)	sodden	No.408,R86 (86).
883	<i>láng</i>	狼	wolf	No.428,R9.
884	<i>láng</i>	郎	young man	No.428,R163.
885	<i>làng</i>	浪	wave	No.428,R85.
886	<i>lāo</i>	捞(撈)	get	No.409,R64 (64).
887	<i>láo</i>	劳(勞)	labour	No.409,R140 (19).
888	<i>láo</i>	牢	prison	No.508,R93.
889	<i>lǎo</i>	老	old	No.410,R125.
890	<i>lè</i>	勒	rein in	No.231,R19.
891	<i>lè</i>	乐(樂)	happy	No.411,R4 (75).
892	<i>le</i>	了	perfective	No.412,R6.
893	<i>léi</i>	雷	thunder	No.413,R173.
894	<i>lěi</i>	累	pile up	No.414,R120.
	<i>léi</i>		clusters.	
	<i>lèi</i>		tired.	
895	<i>lèi</i>	类(類)	kind	No.415,R119 (181).
896	<i>lèi</i>	泪(淚)	tears	No.488,R85 (85).
897	<i>léng</i>	棱(稜)	edge	No.416,R75 (115).
898	<i>lěng</i>	冷	cold	No.439,R15.
899	<i>lī &amp; li</i>	哩	a particle	No.420,R30.
900	<i>lí</i>	犁	plough	No.423,R93.
901	<i>lí</i>	黎	multitude	No.429,R202.
902	<i>lí</i>	离(離)	leave	No.417,R114 (172).
903	<i>lì</i>	丽(麗)	beautiful	No.737,R1 (198).
904	<i>lǐ</i>	理	reason	No.420,R96.

905	lǐ	李	plum	No.419,R75.
906	lǐ	里(裡,裏)	inside	No.420,R166 (145,145).
907	lǐ	礼(禮)	courtesy	No.418,R113 (113).
908	lì	吏	official	No.618,R30.
909	lì	励(勵)	encourage	No.421,R19 (19).
910	lì	历(歷)	experience	No.421,R27 (77).
911	lì	利	sharp	No.423,R18.
912	lì	例	example	No.434,R9.
913	lì	立	stand	No.422,R117.
914	lì	粒	grain	No.422,R119.
915	lì	隶(隸)	under	No.350,R171 (171).
916	lì	力	power	No.421,R19.
917	liǎ	俩(倆)	two	No.431,R9 (9).
918	lián	联(聯)	unite	No.425,R128 (128).
919	lián	莲	lotus	No.424,R140.
920	lián	连(連)	link	No.424,R162 (162).
921	lián	廉	honest	No.326,R53.
922	liǎn	脸(臉)	face	No.426,R130 (130).
923	liàn	链	chain	No.424,R167.
924	liàn	炼(煉)	refine	No.427,R86 (86).
925	liàn	练(練)	train	No.427,R120 (120).
926	liáng	粮(糧)	grain	No.428,R119 (119).
927	liáng	涼	cool	No.357,R15.
	liàng		make cool.	
928	liáng	梁	ridge	No.429,R75.
929	liáng	良	good	No.428,R138.
930	liáng	量	measure	No.430,R166.
	liàng		capacity.	
931	liǎng	两(兩)	two	No.431,R1 (1).
932	liàng	辆(輛)	a measure	No.431,R159 (159).
933	liàng	亮	bright	No.432,R8.
934	liáo	僚	official	No.433,R9.
935	liáo	辽(遼)	distant	No.433,R162 (162).
936	liǎo	了(瞭)	understand	No.433.
	liào		watch	R6 (109).
937	liào	料	material	No.168,R68.
938	liè	裂	split	No.434,R145.
939	liè	列	arrange	No.434,R18.

940	liè	烈	violent	No.434,R86.
941	lín	林	forest	No.435,R75.
942	lín	磷	phosphorus	No.439,R112.
943	lín	临(臨)	face	No.436,R2 (131).
944	lín	邻(鄰)	neighbour	No.439,R163 (163).
945	lín	淋	drench	No.435,R85.
	lìn		filter.	
946	líng	玲	inkle	No.439,R96.
947	líng	零	zero	No.439,R173.
948	líng	齡	age	No.439,R211.
949	líng	铃	bell	No.439,R167.
950	líng	灵(靈)	clever	No.437,R58 (173).
951	líng	陵	hill	No.416,R170.
952	líng	令	cause	No.439,R9.
953	lǐng	岭(嶺)	mountains	No.439,R46 (46).
954	lǐng	领	neck	No.439,R181.
955	líng	另	other	No.438,R30.
956	liū	溜	slide	No.441,R85.
	liù		swift current.	
957	liú	硫	sulphur	No.440,R112.
958	liú	留	remain	No.441,R102.
959	Liú	刘(劉)	Liu(name)	No.723,R18 & 67 (18).
960	liú	流	flow	No.440,R85.
961	liǔ	柳	willow	No.312,R75.
962	liù	六	six	No.442,R12.
963	lóng	龙(龍)	dragon	No.443,R212 (212).
964	lóng	笼(籠)	cage	No.443,R118 (118).
	lǒng		envelop.	
965	lóu	楼(樓)	building	No.444,R75 (75).
966	lòu	漏	leak	No.445,R85.
967	lòu	露	reveal	No.445,R173.
968	lú	炉(爐)	stove	No.446,R86 (86).
969	lǔ	鲁	stupid	No.852,R195.
970	lù	露	dew	No.449,R173.
971	lù	路	road	No.449,R157.
972	lù	录(錄)	record	No.448,R58 (167).
973	lù	陆(陸)	mainland	No.447,R170 (170).
974	Lü (third tone)	呂(呂)	Lu(name)	No.114,R30 (30).

975 <i>lù</i> (third tone)	铝(鋁)	aluminium	No.114,R167 (167).
976 <i>lǚ</i> (third tone)	旅	travel	No.450,R70.
977 <i>lǜ</i> (fourth tone)	虑(慮)	consider	No.767,R141 (61).
978 <i>lǜ</i> (fourth tone)	氯	chlorine	No.448,R84.
979 <i>lǜ</i> (fourth tone)	律	law	No.451,R60.
980 <i>lǜ</i> (fourth tone)	率	rate	No.640,R95.
981 <i>lǜ</i> (fourth tone)	滤(濾)	filter	No.767,R85 (85).
982 <i>lǜ</i> (fourth tone)	绿	green	No.448,R120.
983 <i>luǎn</i>	卵	egg	No.212,R26.
984 <i>luàn</i>	乱(亂)	chaos	No.452,R5 (5).
985 <i>lüè</i>	略	brief	No.234,R102.
986 <i>lún</i>	轮(輪)	wheel	No.453,R159 (159).
987 <i>lún</i>	伦(倫)	logic	No.453,R9 (9).
988 <i>lùn</i>	论(論)	discuss	No.453,R149 (149).
989 <i>luó</i>	螺	snail	No.414,R142.
990 <i>luó</i>	罗(羅)	net	No.454,R122 (122).
991 <i>luó</i>	落	fall	No.455,R140.
992 <i>Luò</i>	洛	Luo(name)	No.234,R85.

**M**

993 <i>mā</i>	妈	mummy	No.457,R38.
994 <i>má</i>	麻	hemp	No.456,R200.
995 <i>ma</i>	吗	(a final particle) marking a question	No.457,R30.
996 <i>mǎ</i>	码	sign	No.457,R112.
997 <i>mǎ</i>	马(馬)	horse	No.457,R187 (187).
998 <i>mà</i>	骂(罵)	curse	No.457,R187 (122).
999 <i>ma</i>	嘛	(a final particle) giving the sense of 'after all'	No.456,R30.
1,000 <i>mái</i>	埋	bury	No.420,R32.
1,001 <i>mǎi</i>	买(買)	buy	No.458,R5 (154).
1,002 <i>mài</i>	麦(麥)	wheat	No.459,R199 (199).
1,003 <i>mài</i>	卖(賣)	sell	No.458,R24 (154).
1,004 <i>mài</i>	迈(邁)	stride	No.705,R162 (162).
1,005 <i>mài</i>	脉(脈)	vein	No.840,R130 (130).
1,006 <i>mǎn</i>	满	full	No.460,R85.
1,007 <i>màn</i>	曼	graceful	No.461,R73.
1,008 <i>màn</i>	慢	slow	No.461,R61.

1,009 <i>máng</i>	忙	busy	No.462,R61.
1,010 <i>máo</i>	毛	hair	No.463,R82.
1,011 <i>mào</i>	冒	emit	No.464,R13.
1,012 <i>mào</i>	帽	hat	No.464,R50.
1,013 <i>mào</i>	贸	trade	No.303,R154.
1,014 <i>me</i>	么(麼)	what	No.456,R4 (200).
1,015 <i>méi</i>	枚	(a measure word)	No.487,R75.
1,016 <i>méi</i>	梅	plum	No.466,R75.
1,017 <i>méi</i>	酶	ferment	No.466,R164.
1,018 <i>méi</i>	霉	mildew	No.466,R173.
1,019 <i>méi</i>	煤	coal	No.485,R86.
1,020 <i>méi</i>	没	not	No.465,R85.
1,021 <i>méi</i>	眉	eyebrow	No.488,R109.
1,022 <i>měi</i>	镁	magnesium	No.467,R167.
1,023 <i>měi</i>	每	every	No.466,R80.
1,024 <i>měi</i>	美	beautiful	No.467,R123.
1,025 <i>mèi</i>	妹	sister	No.718,R38.
1,026 <i>mēn</i> <i>mèn</i>	闷	stuffy bored	No.468,R61.
1,027 <i>mén</i>	门(門)	door	No.468,R169 (169).
1,028 <i>men</i>	们	indicator of plural	No.468,R9.
1,029 <i>méng</i> <i>mēng</i> <i>Měng</i>	蒙	cover cheat Mongol	No.469,R140.
1,030 <i>méng</i>	盟	alliance	No.481,R108.
1,031 <i>měng</i>	锰	manganese	No.470,R167.
1,032 <i>měng</i>	猛	violent	No.470,R94.
1,033 <i>mèng</i>	梦(夢)	dream	No.471,R36 (36).
1,034 <i>mèng</i>	孟	first month of a season	No.470,R39.
1,035 <i>mí</i>	迷	lost	No.472,R162.
1,036 <i>mǐ</i>	米	rice	No.472,R119.
1,037 <i>mì</i>	秘	secret	No.473,R115.
1,038 <i>mì</i>	密	dense	No.473,R40.
1,039 <i>mì</i>	幂	power (in maths)	No.489,R14.
1,040 <i>mián</i>	棉	cotton	No.474,R75.
1,041 <i>miǎn</i>	免	avoid	No.475,R10.
1,042 <i>miàn</i>	面	face	No.476,R176.
1,043 <i>miáo</i>	苗	young plant	No.477,R140.

1,044	miǎo	秒	a second	No.595,R115.
1,045	miào	庙(廟)	temple	No.843,R53 (53).
1,046	miào	妙	wonderful	No.595,R38.
1,047	miè	灭(滅)	extinguish	No.478,R86 (85).
1,048	mín	民	people	No.479,R83.
1,049	míng	明	bright	No.481,R72.
1,050	míng	鸣	cry of birds	No.506,R30.
1,051	míng	名	name	No.480,R30.
1,052	mìng	命	life	No.482,R30.
1,053	mō	摸	stroke	No.484,R64.
1,054	mó	模	model	No.484,R75.
1,055	mó	膜	membrane	No.484,R130.
1,056	mó	磨	rub	No.456,R112.
	mò		mill	
1,057	mǒ	抹	smear on	No.483,R64.
	mò		plaster	
1,058	mò	末	tip	No.483,R75.
1,059	mò	莫	not	No.484,R140.
1,060	mò	墨	ink	No.276,R32.
1,061	móu	谋	stratagem	No.485,R149.
1,062	mǒu	某	some	No.485,R75.
1,063	mú	模	mould	No.484,R75.
1,064	mǔ	亩(畝)	a mu (unit of area)	No.682,R8 (102).
1,065	mǔ	姆	nurse	No.486,R38.
1,066	mǔ	母	mother	No.486,R80.
1,067	mù	墓	grave	No.489,R32.
1,068	mù	幕	screen	No.489,R50.
1,069	mù	木	tree; wood	No.487,R75.
1,070	mù	目	eye	No.488,R109.
1,071	mù	穆	solemn	No.15,R115.

**N**

1,072	nà	那	that	No.491,R163.
1,073	ná	拿	take	No.490,R64.
1,074	nǎ	哪	which	No.491,R30.
1,075	nà	钠	sodium	No.499,R167.
1,076	nà	纳	receive	No.499,R120.
1,077	nǎi	乃	be	No.492,R4.

1,078 <i>nài</i>	耐	be patient	No.493,R126.
1,079 <i>nán</i>	南	south	No.495,R24.
1,080 <i>nán</i>	男	male	No.494,R102.
1,081 <i>nán</i> <i>nàn</i>	难(難)	difficult disaster.	No.496,R172 & 29 (172).
1,082 <i>náng</i>	囊	pocket	No.566,R30.
1,083 <i>nǎo</i>	脑(腦)	brain	No.497,R130 (130).
1,084 <i>nào</i>	闹(鬧)	noisy	No.498,R169 (191).
1,085 <i>ne</i>	呢	(a final particle) marking a question	No.501,R30.
1,086 <i>nèi</i>	内	within	No.499,R11.
1,087 <i>nèn</i>	嫩	tender	No.656,R38.
1,088 <i>néng</i>	能	ability	No.500,R130.
1,089 <i>ng</i>	嗯	exclamation. what?!	No.182,R30.
1,090 <i>ní</i>	呢	wool cloth	No.501,R30.
1,091 <i>ní</i> <i>nì</i>	泥	mud cover with plaster.	No.501,R85.
1,092 <i>ní</i>	尼	Buddhist nun	No.501,R44.
1,093 <i>nǐ</i>	拟(擬)	draft	No.821,R64 (64).
1,094 <i>nǐ</i>	你	you	No.502,R9.
1,095 <i>nì</i>	逆	contrary	No.503,R162.
1,096 <i>nián</i>	年	year	No.504,R51.
1,097 <i>nián</i>	粘(黏)	sticky	No.879,R119 (202).
1,098 <i>niǎn</i>	捻	twist	No.505,R64.
1,099 <i>niàn</i>	念	read	No.505,R61.
1,100 <i>niáng</i>	娘	young woman	No.428,R38.
1,101 <i>niǎo</i>	鸟(鳥)	bird	No.506,R196 (196).
1,102 <i>niào</i>	尿	urine	No.643,R44.
1,103 <i>niē</i>	捏(捏)	pinch	No.696,R64 (64).
1,104 <i>niè</i>	镍	nickel	No.487,R167.
1,105 <i>nín</i>	您	you	No.502,R61.
1,106 <i>níng</i>	凝	congeal	No.818,R15.
1,107 <i>níng</i> <i>ning</i>	宁(寧)	peaceful would rather.	No.507,R40 (40).
1,108 <i>níng</i> <i>ning</i>	拧(擰)	twist twist.	No.507,R64 (64).
1,109 <i>niú</i>	牛	ox	No.508,R93.
1,110 <i>niǔ</i>	扭	twist	No.509,R64.
1,111 <i>niǔ</i>	纽	handle	No.509,R120.

1,112 nóng	浓(濃)	dense	No.510,R85.
1,113 nóng	农(農)	agriculture	No.510,R14 (161).
1,114 nòng	弄	play with	No.511,R55.
1,115 nǔ	努	make an effort	No.512,R19.
1,116 nù	怒	anger	No.512,R61.
1,117 nü (third tone)	女	woman	No.513,R38.
1,118 nuǎn	暖	warm	No.514,R72.
1,119 nuò	诺	promise	No.581,R149.

**O**

1,120 ō	噢	oh!	No.10,R30.
1,121 ó & ò	哦	what! & oh!	No.726,R30.
1,122 ōu	欧(歐)	Europe	No.557,R76 (76).
1,123 ǒu	偶	image	No.859,R9.

**P**

1,124 pá	耙	rake	No.12,R127.
1,125 pá	爬	crawl	No.12,R87.
1,126 pà	怕	fear	No.15,R61.
1,127 pāi	拍	beat	No.15,R64.
1,128 pái	排	arrange	No.515,R64.
1,129 pái	牌	signpost	No.29,R91.
1,130 pài	派	send	No.516,R85.
1,131 pán	盘(盤)	dish	No.20,R108 & 137 (108).
1,132 pàn	判	distinguish	No.22,R18.
1,133 páng	旁	side	No.517,R70.
1,134 pāo	抛	throw	No.518,R64.
1,135 pāo pào	泡	spongy bubble.	No.24,R85.
1,136 páo pào	炮	roast gun.	No.24,R86.
1,137 pǎo	跑	run	No.24,R157.
1,138 péi	培	foster	No.34,R32.
1,139 péi	陪	accompany	No.34,R170.
1,140 pèi	配	join	No.519,R164.
1,141 pēn	喷	gush	No.258,R30.
1,142 pén	盆	basin	No.199,R108.

1,143 <i>péng</i>	棚	canopy	No.520,R75.
1,144 <i>pěng</i>	捧	carry	No.206,R64.
1,145 <i>pèng</i>	碰	bump into	No.52,R112.
1,146 <i>pī</i>	坯	base	No.56,R32.
1,147 <i>pī</i>	批	slap	No.38,R64.
1,148 <i>pī</i>	披	put on	No.521,R64.
1,149 <i>pī</i>	劈	chop	No.42,R18.
1,150 <i>pí</i>	皮	skin	No.521,R107.
1,151 <i>pǐ</i>	匹(疋)	equal to	No.651,R23 (103).
1,152 <i>pì</i>	辟	open up	No.42,R160.
1,153 <i>piān</i>	篇	sheet	No.44,R118.
1,154 <i>piān</i>	偏	partial	No.44,R9.
1,155 <i>piān</i> <i>piàn</i>	片	film slice.	No.522,R91.
1,156 <i>piāo</i>	飘	flutter	No.523,R182.
1,157 <i>piāo</i> <i>piǎo</i> bleach & <i>piào</i> handsome.	漂	float	No.523,R85.
1,158 <i>piào</i>	票	ticket	No.523,R113.
1,159 <i>pīn</i>	拼(拚)	put together	No.52,R64 (64).
1,160 <i>pīn</i>	频	frequently	No.58,R181.
1,161 <i>pín</i>	贫	poor	No.199,R154.
1,162 <i>pīn</i>	品	article	No.524,R30.
1,163 <i>píng</i>	萍	duckweed	No.525,R140.
1,164 <i>píng</i>	平	flat	No.525,R51.
1,165 <i>píng</i>	凭(憑)	rely on	No.526,R16 (61).
1,166 <i>píng</i>	瓶	bottle	No.52,R98.
1,167 <i>píng</i>	评	criticise	No.525,R149.
1,168 <i>píng</i>	屏	screen	No.52,R44.
1,169 <i>pō</i>	坡	slope	No.521,R32.
1,170 <i>pō</i>	颇	rather	No.521,R181.
1,171 <i>pò</i>	破	broken	No.521,R112.
1,172 <i>pò</i>	迫	compel	No.15,R162.
1,173 <i>pū</i>	扑(撲)	pounce	No.55,R64 (64).
1,174 <i>pū</i> <i>pù</i>	铺	spread shop.	No.55,R167.
1,175 <i>pú</i>	仆(僕)	servant	No.55,R9 (9).
1,176 <i>pǔ</i>	普	general	No.527,R72.
1,177 <i>pǔ</i>	谱	register	No.527,R149.

## Q

1,178 <i>qī</i>	期	period of time	No.531,R74.
1,179 <i>qī</i>	欺	deceive	No.531,R76.
1,180 <i>qī</i>	妻	wife	No.529,R38.
1,181 <i>qī</i>	七	seven	No.528,R1.
1,182 <i>qī</i>	漆	paint	No.879,R85.
1,183 <i>qí</i>	其	his	No.531,R12.
1,184 <i>qí</i>	棋	chess	No.531,R75.
1,185 <i>qí</i>	奇	strange	No.532,R37.
1,186 <i>qí</i>	歧	fork	No.897,R77.
1,187 <i>qí</i>	齐(齊)	neat	No.530,R67 (210).
1,188 <i>qí</i>	旗	flag	No.531,R70.
1,189 <i>qí</i>	祈	pray	No.348,R113.
1,190 <i>qí</i>	骑	ride	No.532,R187.
1,191 <i>qǐ</i>	起	begin	No.534,R156.
1,192 <i>qǐ</i>	岂(豈)	question particle	No.169,R46 (151).
1,193 <i>qǐ</i>	乞	beg	No.533,R5.
1,194 <i>qǐ</i>	启(啟)	open	No.284,R63 (30).
1,195 <i>qì</i>	砌	build	No.546,R112.
1,196 <i>qì</i>	器	utensil	No.537,R30.
1,197 <i>qì</i>	气(氣)	gas	No.535,R84 (84).
1,198 <i>qì</i>	弃(棄)	abandon	No.536,R8 (75).
1,199 <i>qì</i>	汽	steam	No.535,R85.
1,200 <i>qiān</i>	牵(牽)	lead along	No.508,R37 (93).
1,201 <i>qiān</i>	铅	lead	No.801,R167.
1,202 <i>qiān</i>	千	thousand	No.538,R24.
1,203 <i>qiān</i>	迁(遷)	move	No.538,R162.
1,204 <i>qiān</i>	签(簽)(籤)	sign	No.426,R118.
1,205 <i>qiān</i>	谦	modest	No.326,R149.
1,206 <i>qián</i>	乾	male	No.223,R5.
1,207 <i>qián</i>	钱(錢)	money	No.540,R167 (167).
1,208 <i>qián</i>	前	front	No.539,R18.
1,209 <i>qián</i>	潜(潛)	latent	No.680,R85 (85).
1,210 <i>qiǎn</i>	浅(淺)	shallow	No.540,R85 (85).
1,211 <i>qiàn</i>	欠	owe	No.541,R76.
1,212 <i>qiàn</i>	纤(纖)	tow line	No.538,R120 (120).
1,213 <i>qiāng</i>	枪(槍)	rifle	No.64,R75 (75).
1,214 <i>qiāng</i>	腔	cavity	No.393,R130.

1,215 <i>qiǎng</i>	抢(搶)	rob	No.64,R64 (64).
1,216 <i>qiáng</i>	墙(牆)	wall	No.543,R32 (90).
1,217 <i>qiáng</i> <i>qiǎng</i>	强(強)	strong make an effort.	No.542,R57 (57).
1,218 <i>qiāo</i>	敲	knock	No.228,R66.
1,219 <i>qiáo</i>	桥(橋)	bridge	No.544,R75 (75).
1,220 <i>qiáo</i>	瞧	look	No.335,R109.
1,221 <i>qiáo</i>	乔(喬)	tall	No.544,R4 (30).
1,222 <i>qiǎo</i>	巧	skilful	No.545,R48.
1,223 <i>qiē</i> <i>qiè</i>	切	cut correspond to.	No.546,R18.
1,224 <i>qiě</i>	且	just	No.547,R1.
1,225 <i>qīn</i>	侵	invade	No.549,R9.
1,226 <i>qīn</i>	亲(親)	parent	No.548,R117 (147).
1,227 <i>Qín</i>	秦	a proper name	No.206,R115.
1,228 <i>qín</i>	琴	a musical instrument	No.347,R96.
1,229 <i>qín</i>	勤	diligent	No.550,R19.
1,230 <i>qín</i>	禽	birds	No.417,R114.
1,231 <i>qīng</i>	青	green	No.551,R174.
1,232 <i>qīng</i>	轻(輕)	light	No.358,R159 (159).
1,233 <i>qīng</i>	氢(氫)	hydrogen	No.535,R84 (84).
1,234 <i>qīng</i>	倾	incline	No.552,R9.
1,235 <i>qīng</i>	卿	minister	No.312,R26.
1,236 <i>qīng</i>	清	clear	No.551,R85.
1,237 <i>qīng</i>	晴	fine	No.551,R72.
1,238 <i>qíng</i>	氰	cyanogen	No.551,R84.
1,239 <i>qíng</i>	情	feeling	No.551,R61.
1,240 <i>qǐng</i>	顷	unit of area	No.552,R181.
1,241 <i>qǐng</i>	请	request	No.551,R149.
1,242 <i>qìng</i>	庆(慶)	celebrate	No.553,R53 (61).
1,243 <i>qióng</i>	穷(窮)	poor	No.554,R116 (116).
1,244 <i>qiū</i>	秋	autumn	No.555,R115.
1,245 <i>qiú</i>	球	sphere	No.556,R96.
1,246 <i>qiú</i>	求	beg	No.556,R85.
1,247 <i>quū</i>	趋(趨)	hasten	No.558,R156 (156).
1,248 <i>quū</i>	区(區)	district	No.557,R23 (23).
1,249 <i>quū</i> <i>qǔ</i>	曲	crooked melody.	No.155,R73.
1,250 <i>quū</i>	屈	injustice	No.106,R44.

1,251 <i>qū</i>	驅(驅)	drive	No.557,R187 (187).
1,252 <i>quú</i>	渠	canal	No.370,R85.
1,253 <i>qǔ</i>	取	get	No.559,R29.
1,254 <i>quù</i>	去	go	No.560,R28.
1,255 <i>quān</i>	圈	circle	No.374,R31.
1,256 <i>quán</i>	权(權)	right	No.251,R75 (75).
1,257 <i>quán</i>	泉	spring	No.643,R85.
1,258 <i>quán</i>	全	complete	No.561,R11.
1,259 <i>quǎn</i>	犬	dog	No.210,R94.
1,260 <i>quàn</i>	劝(勸)	urge	No.251,R19 (19).
1,261 <i>quē</i>	缺	lack	No.562,R121.
1,262 <i>què</i>	却(卻)	however	No.560,R26 (26).
1,263 <i>què</i>	确(確)	true	No.563,R112 (112).
1,264 <i>qún</i>	群(羣)	crowd	No.564,R123 (123).

**R**

1,265 <i>rán</i>	然	correct	No.565,R86.
1,266 <i>rán</i>	燃	burn	No.565,R86.
1,267 <i>rǎn</i>	染	dye	No.180,R75.
1,268 <i>rāng &amp; rǎng</i>	嚷	shout	No.566,R30.
1,269 <i>ràng</i>	让(讓)	yield	No.566,R149 (149).
1,270 <i>rào</i>	绕(繞)	wind	No.567,R120 (120).
1,271 <i>rè</i>	热(熱)	heat	No.568,R86 (86).
1,272 <i>rén</i>	仁	benevolence	No.570,R9.
1,273 <i>rén</i>	人	man	No.569,R9.
1,274 <i>rèn</i>	任	appoint	No.572,R9.
1,275 <i>rěn</i>	忍	bear	No.571,R61.
1,276 <i>rèn</i>	认(認)	know	No.569,R149 (149).
1,277 <i>rèn</i>	刃	edge of a knife	No.571,R18.
1,278 <i>rēng</i>	扔	throw	No.573,R64.
1,279 <i>réng</i>	仍	remain	No.573,R9.
1,280 <i>rì</i>	日	day	No.574,R72.
1,281 <i>róng</i>	荣(榮)	flourish	No.575,R75 (75).
1,282 <i>róng</i>	融	melt	No.232,R142.
1,283 <i>róng</i>	熔	melt	No.577,R86.
1,284 <i>róng</i>	溶	dissolve	No.577,R85.
1,285 <i>róng</i>	容	contain	No.577,R40.

1,286 róng	绒	fine hair	No.576,R120.
1,287 róu	揉	rub	No.419,R64.
1,288 róu	柔	soft	No.419,R75.
1,289 ròu	肉	flesh	No.578,R130.
1,290 rú	儒	Confucianism	No.785,R9.
1,291 rú	如	according to	No.579,R38.
1,292 rǔ	乳	breast	No.212,R5.
1,293 rǔ	汝	you	No.513,R85.
1,294 rù	入	enter	No.580,R11.
1,295 ruǎn	软	soft	No.541,R159.
1,296 rùn	润	moist	No.706,R85.
1,297 ruò	若	like	No.581,R140.
1,298 ruò	弱	weak	No.582,R57.

**S**

1,299 sā sǎ	撒	let go scatter.	No.585,R64.
1,300 sǎ	洒(灑)	sprinkle	No.737,R85 (85).
1,301 Sà	萨(薩)	a name	No.75,R140 (140).
1,302 sāi sài	塞	squeeze in strategic point.	No.583,R32.
1,303 sài	赛	competition	No.583,R154.
1,304 sān	三	three	No.584,R1.
1,305 sǎn	伞(傘)	umbrella	No.640,R9 (9).
1,306 sǎn sàn	散	come loose disperse.	No.585,R66.
1,307 sāng	桑	mulberry	No.846,R75.
1,308 sǎo	扫(掃)	sweep	No.217,R64 (64).
1,309 sǎo	嫂	sister-in-law	No.586,R38.
1,310 sè	色	colour	No.587,R139.
1,311 sēn	森	dark	No.487,R75.
1,312 sēng	僧	Buddhist monk	No.68,R9.
1,313 shā	砂	grit	No.595,R112.
1,314 shā	杀(殺)	kill	No.588,R75 (79).
1,315 shā	沙	sand	No.595,R85.
1,316 shā	紗	yarn	No.595,R120.
1,317 shà	啥	what	No.596,R30.
1,318 shāi	筛(篩)	sieve	No.610,R118 (118).

1,319 <i>shài</i>	晒(曬)	shine upon	No.737,R72 (72).
1,320 <i>shān</i>	杉	China fir	No.487,R75.
1,321 <i>shān</i>	山	mountain	No.589,R46.
1,322 <i>shān</i> & <i>shàn</i>	扇	fan	No.284,R63.
1,323 <i>shǎn</i>	闪	flash	No.468,R169.
1,324 <i>shàn</i>	善	good	No.590,R30.
1,325 <i>shāng</i>	伤(傷)	wound	No.591,R9 (9).
1,326 <i>shāng</i>	商	consult	No.592,R30.
1,327 <i>shǎng</i>	赏	reward	No.78,R154.
1,328 <i>shàng</i>	上	upper	No.593,R1.
1,329 <i>shàng</i>	尚	still	No.594,R42.
1,330 <i>shāo</i>	梢	tip	No.762,R75.
1,331 <i>shāo</i>	稍	a little	No.762,R115.
1,332 <i>shāo</i>	烧(燒)	burn	No.567,R86 (86).
1,333 <i>shǎo</i>	少	few	No.595,R42.
1,334 <i>shé</i>	舌	tongue	No.596,R135.
1,335 <i>shě</i> <i>shè</i>	舍	abandon shed.	No.596,R135.
1,336 <i>shè</i>	摄(攝)	photograph	No.185,R64 (64).
1,337 <i>shè</i>	射	shoot	No.600,R41.
1,338 <i>shè</i>	涉	ford	No.58,R85.
1,339 <i>shè</i>	社	society	No.598,R113.
1,340 <i>shè</i>	设	establish	No.597,R149.
1,341 <i>shēn</i>	申	explain	No.599,R102.
1,342 <i>shēn</i>	伸	extend	No.599,R9.
1,343 <i>shēn</i>	身	body	No.600,R158.
1,344 <i>shēn</i>	深	deep	No.601,R85.
1,345 <i>shēn</i>	绅	gentry	No.599,R120.
1,346 <i>shén</i>	神	spirit	No.599,R113.
1,347 <i>shén</i>	什(甚)	what?	No.602,R9 (99).
1,348 <i>Shēn</i>	沈	Shenyang	No.87,R85.
1,349 <i>shěn</i>	审(審)	examine	No.599,R40 (40).
1,350 <i>shěn</i>	婶(嬸)	aunt	No.599,R38 (38).
1,351 <i>shèn</i>	甚	very	No.602,R99.
1,352 <i>shēng</i>	声(聲)	sound	No.605,R33 (128).
1,353 <i>shēng</i>	生	life	No.604,R100.
1,354 <i>shēng</i>	升	rise	No.603,R24.
1,355 <i>shèng</i>	胜(勝)	victory	No.604,R130 (130).

1,356 shēng	笙	reed pipe	No.604,R118.
1,357 shéng	绳(繩)	rope	No.606,R120 (120).
1,358 shěng	省	save	No.607,R109.
1,359 shèng	盛	flourishing	No.92,R108.
1,360 shèng	剩	surplus	No.95,R18.
1,361 shèng	圣(聖)	saint	No.249,R32 (128).
1,362 shī	师(師)	master	No.610,R50 (50).
1,363 shī	失	lose	No.609,R37.
1,364 shī	施	carry out	No.611,R70.
1,365 shī	湿(濕)	wet	No.612,R85 (85).
1,366 shī	诗	poetry	No.615,R149.
1,367 shī	尸	corpse	No.608,R44.
1,368 shí	十	ten	No.613,R24.
1,369 shí	石	stone	No.614,R112.
1,370 shí	拾	pick up	No.274,R64.
1,371 shí	时(時)	time	No.615,R72 (72).
1,372 shí	夕(食)	food	No.617,R184 (184).
1,373 shí	蚀	corrode	No.103,R142.
1,374 shí	实(實)	true	No.616,R40 (40).
1,375 shí	识(識)	know	No.902,R149 (149).
1,376 shǐ	史	history	No.236,R30.
1,377 shǐ	使	send	No.618,R9.
1,378 shǐ	驶	drive	No.618,R187.
1,379 shǐ	始	beginning	No.668,R38.
1,380 shì	式	type	No.622,R56.
1,381 shì	示	show	No.620,R113.
1,382 shì	士	scholar	No.696,R33.
1,383 shì	世	lifetime	No.621,R1.
1,384 shì	事	affair	No.623,R6.
1,385 shì	势(勢)	power	No.899,R19 (19).
1,386 shì	是	be	No.624,R72.
1,387 shì	适(適)	proper	No.596,R162 (162).
1,388 shì	释(釋)	explain	No.825,R165 (165).
1,389 shì	饰	adorn	No.610,R184.
1,390 shì	氏	surname	No.903,R83.
1,391 shì	市	market	No.619,R50.
1,392 shì	室	room	No.905,R40.
1,393 shì	视	look at	No.328,R147.

1,394 shì	试	test	No.622,R149.
1,395 shōu	收	receive	No.625,R66.
1,396 shóu	熟	ripe	No.633,R86.
1,397 shǒu	手	hand	No.626,R64.
1,398 shǒu	首	head	No.628,R185.
1,399 shǒu	守	guard	No.627,R40.
1,400 shòu	寿(壽)	longevity	No.629,R41 (33).
1,401 shòu	授	award	No.630,R64.
1,402 shòu	售	sell	No.642,R30.
1,403 shòu	受	receive	No.630,R29.
1,404 shòu	瘦	thin	No.586,R104.
1,405 shū	殊	different	No.915,R78.
1,406 shū	输	transport	No.691,R159.
1,407 shū	叔	uncle	No.632,R29.
1,408 shū	疏	sparse	No.440,R103.
1,409 shū	书(書)	book	No.631,R2 (73).
1,410 shū	殳	ancient weapon	No.597,R79.
1,396 shú	熟	ripe	No.633,R86.
1,411 shǔ	薯	potato	No.916,R140.
1,412 shǔ	署	government office	No.916,R122.
1,413 Shǔ	蜀	Sichuan	No.111,R142.
1,414 shǔ	鼠	mouse	No.636,R208.
1,415 shǔ	属(屬)	category	No.634,R44 (44).
1,416 shǔ	数(數)	count	No.635,R66 (66).
shù		a number.	
1,417 shù	术(術)	art	No.637,R75 (144).
1,418 shù	述(述)	relate	No.637,R162 (162).
1,419 shù	树(樹)	tree	No.638,R75 (75).
1,420 shù	束	tie	No.656,R75.
1,421 shù	竖(豎)	vertical	No.353,R117 (151).
1,422 shuā	刷	brush	No.639,R18.
1,423 shuǎi	甩	swing	No.841,R101.
980 shuài	率	lead	No.640,R95.
1,424 shuān	拴	fasten	No.561,R64.
1,425 shuāng	霜	frost	No.756,R173.
1,426 shuāng	双(雙)	both	No.641,R29 (172).
1,427 shuí	谁	who?	No.642,R149.
1,428 shuǐ	水	water	No.643,R85.

1,429 <i>shuì</i>	睡	sleep	No.118,R109.
1,430 <i>shuì</i>	税	tax	No.645,R115.
1,431 <i>shùn</i>	瞬	wink	No.439,R109.
1,432 <i>shùn</i>	顺	along	No.644,R181.
1,433 <i>shuō</i>	说	speak	No.645,R149.
1,434 <i>sī</i>	斯	this	No.649,R69.
1,435 <i>sī</i>	撕	tear	No.649,R64.
1,436 <i>sī</i>	思	think	No.648,R61.
1,437 <i>sī</i>	私	private	No.647,R115.
1,438 <i>sī</i>	司	take charge	No.121,R30.
1,439 <i>sī</i>	丝(絲)	silk	No.646,R1 (120).
1,440 <i>sǐ</i>	死	die	No.650,R78.
1,441 <i>sì</i>	寺	temple	No.97,R41.
1,442 <i>sì</i>	四	four	No.651,R31.
1,443 <i>sì</i>	似	similar	No.821,R9.
1,444 <i>sì</i>	饲	rear	No.121,R184.
1,445 <i>sōng</i>	松(鬆)	relax	No.240,R75 (190).
1,446 <i>sòng</i>	颂	praise	No.240,R181.
1,447 <i>sòng</i>	送	deliver	No.652,R162.
1,448 <i>Sòng</i>	宋	Song dynasty	No.929,R40.
1,449 <i>sōu</i>	艘	measure (for ships)	No.586,R137.
1,450 <i>sū</i>	苏(蘇)	revive	No.21,R140 (140).
1,451 <i>sú</i>	俗	vulgar	No.858,R9.
1,452 <i>sù</i>	素	white	No.655,R120.
1,453 <i>sù</i>	速	speed	No.656,R162.
1,454 <i>sù</i>	塑	model	No.657,R32.
1,455 <i>sù</i>	诉(訴)	tell	No.653,R149 (149).
1,456 <i>sù</i>	肃(肅)	solemn	No.654,R129 (129).
1,457 <i>suān</i>	酸	sour	No.658,R164.
1,458 <i>suàn</i>	算	calculate	No.659,R118.
1,459 <i>suī</i>	虽(雖)	although	No.660,R30&142 (172).
1,460 <i>suí</i>	隋	Sui dynasty	No.661,R170.
1,461 <i>suí</i>	随(隨)	follow	No.661,R170 (170).
1,462 <i>suì</i>	遂	satisfy	No.652,R162.
1,463 <i>suì</i>	碎	smash	No.938,R112.
1,464 <i>suì</i>	岁(歲)	age	No.662,R46 (77).
1,465 <i>suì</i>	穗	fringe	No.182,R115.
1,466 <i>sūn</i>	孙(孫)	grandson	No.763,R39 (39).

1,467 sǔn	<b>损</b>	damage	No.861,R64.
1,468 suō	<b>梭</b>	shuttle	No.658,R75.
1,469 suō	<b>缩</b>	shrink	No.663,R120.
1,470 suō	<b>索</b>	rope	No.655,R120.
1,471 suǒ	<b>锁</b>	lock	No.762,R167.
1,472 suǒ	<b>所</b>	place	No.664,R63.

**T**

1,473 tā	<b>他</b>	he	No.666, R9.
1,474 tā	<b>它(牠)</b>	it	No.665,R40 (93).
1,475 tā	<b>她</b>	she	No.666,R38.
1,476 tà	<b>踏</b>	step on	No.667,R157.
1,477 tǎ	<b>塔</b>	tower	No.128,R32.
1,478 tāi	<b>胎</b>	foetus	No.668,R130.
1,479 tái	<b>台(臺)</b>	platform	No.668,R30 (133).
1,480 tái	<b>抬</b>	lift	No.668,R64.
1,481 tài	<b>泰</b>	peaceful	No.206,R85.
1,482 tài	<b>太</b>	too	No.669,R37.
1,483 tài	<b>态(態)</b>	attitude	No.669,R61 (61).
1,484 tān	<b>摊(攤)</b>	spread out	No.496,R64 (64).
1,485 tān	<b>贪</b>	corrupt	No.267,R154.
1,486 tān	<b>滩(灘)</b>	beach	No.496,R85 (85).
275 tán	<b>弹(彈)</b>	shoot	No.135,R57 (57).
1,487 tán	<b>谈(談)</b>	chat	No.670,R149.
1,488 tán	<b>昙(曇)</b>	cloud-covered	No.866,R72 (72).
1,489 tàn	<b>碳</b>	carbon	No.294,R112.
1,490 tàn	<b>探</b>	explore	No.601,R64.
1,491 tàn	<b>叹(嘆)</b>	sigh	No.496,R30 (30).
1,492 tàn	<b>炭</b>	charcoal	No.294,R86.
1,493 tāng	<b>汤(湯)</b>	soup	No.77,R85 (85).
1,494 tàng	<b>趟</b>	measure word for times	No.594,R156.
1,495 táng	<b>塘</b>	dyke	No.671,R32.
1,496 táng	<b>堂</b>	hall	No.672,R32.
1,497 Táng	<b>唐</b>	Tang dynasty	No.671,R30.
1,498 táng	<b>糖</b>	sugar	No.671,R119.
1,499 tǎng	<b>倘</b>	if	No.594,R9.
1,500 tǎng	<b>躺</b>	lie down	No.594,R158.

1,501 tàng	烫(燙)	scald	No.77,R86 (86).
1,502 tāo	掏	draw out	No.673,R64.
1,503 tāo	涛(濤)	billows	No.629,R85 (85).
1,504 táo	桃	peach	No.674,R75.
1,505 táo	逃	escape	No.674,R162.
1,506 tǎo	讨	suppress	No.127,R149.
1,507 tào	套	sheath	No.675,R37.
1,508 tè	特	special	No.676,R93.
1,509 téng	腾	gallop	No.206,R187 & 130.
1,510 tī	踢	kick	No.826,R157.
1,511 tí	提	lift	No.677,R64.
1,512 tí	题	topic	No.677,R181.
1,513 tǐ	体(體)	body	No.679,R9 (188).
1,514 tì	替	substitute for	No.680,R73.
1,515 tiān	天	heaven	No.681,R37.
1,516 tiān	添	add	No.681,R85.
1,517 tián	填	fill	No.890,R32.
1,518 tián	田	field	No.682,R102.
1,519 tián	甜	sweet	No.224,R99.
1,520 tiāo tiǎo	挑	choose push; poke	No.674,R64.
318 tiáo	调	mix	No.160,R149.
1,521 tiáo	条(條)	twig	No.683,R75 (75 & 9).
1,522 tiào	跳	jump	No.674,R157.
1,523 tiē	贴	paste	No.879,R154.
1,524 tiě	铁(鐵)	iron	No.684,R167 (167).
1,525 tīng	厅(廳)	hall	No.162,R27 (53).
1,526 tīng	听(聽)	listen	No.685,R30 (128).
1,527 tīng	烃(烴)	hydrocarbon	No.358,R86 (86).
1,528 tíng	廷	feudal court	No.687,R54.
1,529 tíng	停	stop	No.686,R9.
1,530 tíng	亭	kiosk	No.686,R8.
1,531 tíng	庭	courtyard	No.687,R53.
1,532 tǐng	挺	straight	No.687,R64.
1,533 tōng	通	through	No.688,R162.
1,534 tóng	同	same	No.689,R30.
1,535 tóng	铜	copper	No.689,R167.
1,536 tóng	童	child	No.690,R117.

1,537 tǒng	桶	bucket	No.688,R75.
1,538 tǒng	筒	tube	No.689,R118.
1,539 tǒng	统	system	No.102,R120.
1,540 tòng	痛	pain	No.688,R104.
1,541 tòng	恸(慟)	deep sorrow	No.166,R61 (61).
1,542 tōu	偷	steal	No.691,R9.
1,543 tóu	投	throw	No.597,R64.
1,544 tóu	头(頭)	head	No.692,R37 & 3 (181).
1,545 tòu	透	penetrate	No.693,R162.
1,546 tū	凸	protruding	No.8,R17.
1,547 tū	突	dash forward	No.694,R116.
1,548 tú	图(圖)	map	No.695,R31 (31).
1,549 tú	徒	on foot	No.931,R60.
1,550 tú	途	route	No.851,R162.
1,551 tú	涂	smear on	No.851,R85.
1,552 tǔ	土	earth	No.696,R32.
1,553 tǔ tù	吐	spit vomit.	No.696,R30.
1,554 tù	兔	rabbit	No.475,R10.
1,555 tuán	团(團)	round	No.921,R31 (31).
1,556 tuī	推	push	No.697,R64.
1,557 tuǐ	腿	leg	No.698,R130.
1,558 tuì	退	retreat	No.698,R162.
1,559 tuín	屯	collect	No.127,R45.
1,560 tuō	拖	pull	No.611,R64.
1,561 tuō	托	entrust	No.699,R64.
1,562 tuō	脱	shed	No.645,R130.

**W**

1,563 wā	挖	dig	No.700,R64.
1,564 wā	哇	noise of crying	No.248,R30.
1,565 wá	娃	baby	No.248,R38.
1,566 wǎ & wà	瓦	tile	No.701,R98.
1,567 wāi	歪	crooked	No.56,R77.
1,568 wài	外	foreign	No.702,R36.
1,569 wān	弯(彎)	curved	No.45,R57 (57).
1,570 wān	湾(灣)	bay	No.45,R85 (85).
1,571 wán	玩	have fun; joke	No.703,R96.

1,572 wán	完	whole	No.703,R40.
1,573 wǎn	碗	bowl	No.704,R112.
1,574 wǎn	晚	late	No.475,R72.
1,575 wàn	万(萬)	ten thousand	No.705,R1 (140).
1,576 wāng	汪	accumulate	No.706,R85.
1,577 wáng	王	king	No.706,R96.
1,578 wáng	亡	flee	No.708,R8.
1,579 wàng	忘	forget	No.708,R61.
1,580 wǎng	网(網)	net	No.707,R122 (120).
1,581 wǎng & wàng	往	towards	No.918,R60.
1,582 wàng	旺	prosperous	No.706,R72.
1,583 wàng	望	gaze	No.709,R74.
1,584 wēi	威	might	No.711,R38.
1,585 wēi	微	tiny	No.712,R60.
1,586 wēi	危	danger	No.710,R26.
1,587 wéi	围(圍)	enclose	No.714,R31 (31).
1,588 wéi	唯	only	No.642,R30.
1,589 wéi	惟	only	No.642,R61.
1,590 wéi wèi	为(為)	act for.	No.713,R3 (87).
1,591 wéi	维	tie up	No.642,R120.
1,592 wěi	委	entrust	No.716,R38.
1,593 wěi	伟(偉)	great	No.714,R9 (9).
1,594 wěi	伪(偽)	false	No.713,R9 (9).
1,595 wěi	尾	tail	No.715,R44.
1,596 wěi	纬(緯)	latitude	No.714,R120 (120).
1,597 wèi	未	not	No.718,R75.
1,598 wèi	味	taste	No.718,R30.
1,599 wèi	胃	stomach	No.720,R130.
1,600 wèi	喂	hello	No.721,R30.
1,601 Wèi	魏	a proper name	No.716,R194.
1,602 wèi	位	place	No.719,R9.
1,603 wèi	谓	call	No.720,R149.
1,604 wèi	卫(衛)	guard	No.717,R26 (144).
1,605 wēn	温	warm	No.722,R85.
1,606 wén	文	writing	No.723,R67.
1,607 wén	闻	hear	No.724,R128 & 169.
1,608 wén	纹	wrinkles	No.723,R120.

1,609 wěn	稳(穩)	steady	No.313,R115 (115).
1,610 wèn	问	ask	No.725,R30.
1,611 wō	涡(渦)	whirlpool	No.260,R85 (85).
1,612 wō	窝(窩)	nest	No.260,R116 (116).
1,613 wǒ	我	I	No.726,R62.
1,614 wò	卧(臥)	lie	No.727,R131 (131).
1,615 wò	握	grasp	No.905,R64.
1,616 wū	乌(烏)	crow	No.506,R4 (86).
1,617 wū	污(汙)	dirt	No.728,R85 (85).
1,618 wū	屋	house	No.905,R44.
1,619 wú	无(無)	not	No.729,R71 (86).
1,620 wú	吾	I or we	No.730,R30.
1,621 Wú	吳(吳)	a surname	No.736,R30 (30).
1,622 wǔ	武	military	No.732,R77.
1,623 wǔ	五	five	No.730,R7.
1,624 wǔ	午	noon	No.731,R24.
1,625 wǔ	舞	dance	No.733,R136.
1,626 wǔ	伍	five	No.730,R9.
1,627 wù	雾(霧)	fog	No.734,R173 (173).
1,628 wù	物	matter	No.735,R93.
1,629 wù	勿	not	No.735,R20.
1,630 wù	务(務)	affair	No.734,R19 (19).
1,631 wù	悟	realise	No.856,R61.
1,632 wù	误(誤)	mistake	No.736,R149 (149).

**X**

1,633 xī	栖	perch	No.737,R75.
1,634 xī	析	analyse	No.739,R75.
1,635 xī	西	west	No.737,R146.
1,636 xī	吸	breathe in	No.311,R30.
1,637 xī	锡	tin	No.826,R167.
1,638 xī	稀	rare	No.738,R115.
1,639 xī	息	breath	No.740,R61.
1,640 xī	希	hope	No.738,R50.
1,641 xī	悉	know	No.745,R61.
1,642 xī	烯	alkene	No.738,R86.
1,643 xī	溪	small stream	No.745,R85.

1,644 xié	席	mat	No.171,R50.
1,645 xí	习(習)	practise	No.741,R5 (124).
1,646 xǐ	喜	like	No.743,R30.
1,647 xǐ	洗	wash	No.742,R85.
1,648 xì	系(係)(繫)	system	No.745,R120 (9) (120).
1,649 xì	戏(戲)	play	No.744,R29 & 62 (62).
1,650 xì	细(細)	thin	No.744,R120 (120).
1,651 xiā	虾(蝦)	shrimp	No.747,R142 (142).
1,652 xiá	霞	rosy clouds	No.323,R173.
1,653 xiá	狭(狹)	narrow	No.320,R94 (94).
1,654 xià	下	below	No.747,R1.
1,655 xià	夏	summer	No.748,R35.
1,656 xià	吓(嚇)	frighten	No.747,R30 (30).
1,657 xiān	先	first	No.749,R10.
1,658 xiān	仙	immortal	No.589,R9.
1,659 xiān xiǎn	鲜	fresh	No.805,R195.
		rare.	
1,212 xiān	纤(纖)	fine	No.538,R120 (120).
1,660 xián	咸(鹹)	salty	No.226,R30 (197).
1,661 xián	贤(賢)	virtuous	No.325,R154 (154).
1,662 xián	闲	idle	No.468,R169.
1,663 xián	弦	bowstring	No.788,R57.
1,664 xián	嫌	suspicion	No.326,R38.
1,665 xiǎn	显(顯)	obvious	No.750,R72 (181).
1,666 xiǎn	险(險)	danger	No.426,R170 (170).
1,667 xiàn	现	present	No.752,R96.
1,668 xiàn	献(獻)	offer	No.754,R94 (94).
1,669 xiàn	县(縣)	county	No.751,R28 (120).
1,670 xiàn	腺	gland	No.643,R130.
1,671 xiàn	宪(憲)	constitution	No.749,R40 (61).
1,672 xiàn	陷	trap	No.753,R170.
1,673 xiàn	限	limit	No.277,R170.
1,674 xiàn	线(線)	thread	No.540,R120 (120).
1,675 xiāng xiàng	相	each other	No.756,R109 & 75.
		appearance.	
1,676 xiāng	镶	inlay	No.566,R167.
1,677 xiāng	香	fragrant	No.757,R186.
1,678 xiāng	箱	chest	No.756,R118.

1,679	<i>Xiāng</i>	湘	Hunan	No.756,R85.
1,680	<i>xiāng</i>	乡(鄉)	countryside	No.755,R5 (163).
1,681	<i>xiáng</i>	祥	auspicious	No.805,R113.
1,682	<i>xiáng</i>	详	detailed	No.805,R149.
1,683	<i>xiǎng</i>	想	think	No.759,R61.
1,684	<i>xiǎng</i>	响(響)	sound	No.760,R30 (180).
1,685	<i>xiǎng</i>	享	enjoy	No.758,R8.
1,686	<i>xiàng</i>	项	an item	No.238,R181.
1,687	<i>xiàng</i>	巷	alley	No.241,R49.
1,688	<i>xiàng</i>	像	likeness	No.761,R9.
1,689	<i>xiàng</i>	向	direction	No.760,R30.
1,690	<i>xiàng</i>	象	elephant	No.761,R152.
1,691	<i>xiāo</i>	萧(蕭)	desolate	No.654,R140 (140).
1,692	<i>xiāo</i>	削	peel	No.762,R18.
1,693	<i>xiāo</i>	销	melt	No.762,R167.
1,694	<i>xiāo</i>	消	disappear	No.762,R85.
1,695	<i>xiǎo</i>	晓(曉)	dawn	No.567,R72 (72).
1,696	<i>xiǎo</i>	小	small	No.763,R42.
1,697	<i>xiào</i>	孝	filial piety; mourning	No.887,R39.
1,698	<i>xiào</i>	校	school	No.334,R75.
1,699	<i>xiào</i>	笑	smile	No.764,R118.
1,700	<i>xiào</i>	效	effect	No.334,R66.
1,701	<i>xiē</i>	楔	wedge	No.429,R75.
1,702	<i>xiē</i>	些	these	No.122,R7.
1,703	<i>xiē</i>	歇	rest	No.273,R76.
1,704	<i>xié</i>	鞋	shoes	No.248,R177.
1,705	<i>xié</i>	协(協)	common	No.21,R24 (24).
1,706	<i>xié</i>	斜	oblique	No.851,R68.
1,707	<i>xiě</i>	写(寫)	write	No.765,R14 (40).
1,708	<i>xiè</i>	械	tool	No.576,R75.
1,709	<i>xiè</i>	卸	unload	No.562,R26.
1,710	<i>xiè</i>	蟹	crab	No.344,R142.
1,711	<i>xiè</i>	谢	thank	No.766,R149.
1,712	<i>xiè</i>	屑	scraps	No.762,R44.
1,713	<i>xīn</i>	芯	wick	No.767,R140.
	<i>xīn</i>		core.	
1,714	<i>xīn</i>	锌	zinc	No.768,R167.
1,715	<i>xīn</i>	辛	hot; pungent	No.768,R160.

1,716 <i>xīn</i>	<b>新</b>	new	No.769,R69.
1,717 <i>xīn</i>	<b>心</b>	heart	No.767,R61.
1,718 <i>xìn</i>	<b>信</b>	trust	No.770,R9.
1,719 <i>xīng</i>	<b>星</b>	star	No.772,R72.
1,720 <i>xīng</i> <i>xìng</i>	<b>兴(興)</b>	prosper mood.	No.771,R12 (134).
1,721 <i>xíng</i>	<b>刑</b>	punishment	No.773,R18.
1,722 <i>xíng</i>	<b>型</b>	mould	No.773,R32.
1,723 <i>xíng</i>	<b>形</b>	form	No.775,R59.
562 <i>xíng</i>	<b>行</b>	go	No.774,R144.
1,724 <i>xīng</i>	<b>星</b>	star	No.772,R72.
1,725 <i>xìng</i>	<b>幸</b>	good fortune	No.768,R51.
1,726 <i>xìng</i>	<b>杏</b>	apricot	No.26,R75.
1,727 <i>xìng</i>	<b>性</b>	nature	No.776,R61.
1,728 <i>xìng</i>	<b>姓</b>	surname	No.604,R38.
1,729 <i>xiōng</i>	<b>兄</b>	elder brother	No.778,R10.
1,730 <i>xiōng</i>	<b>凶</b>	fierce	No.777,R17.
1,731 <i>xiōng</i>	<b>胸</b>	chest	No.777,R130.
1,732 <i>xióng</i>	<b>雄</b>	male	No.779,R172.
1,733 <i>xiū</i>	<b>休</b>	rest	No.780,R9.
1,734 <i>xiū</i>	<b>修</b>	repair	No.781,R9.
1,735 <i>xiǔ</i>	<b>朽</b>	rotten	No.545,R75.
1,736 <i>xiù</i>	<b>秀</b>	elegant	No.782,R115.
1,737 <i>xiù</i>	<b>绣(繡)</b>	embroider	No.782,R120 (120).
1,738 <i>xū</i>	<b>需</b>	need	No.785,R173.
1,739 <i>xū</i>	<b>虚</b>	void	No.784,R141.
1,740 <i>xū</i>	<b>须(鬚)</b>	must; have to; beard	No.783,R181 & 59 (190).
1,741 <i>xú</i>	<b>徐</b>	slowly	No.851,R60.
1,742 <i>xǔ</i>	<b>许</b>	praise	No.731,R149.
1,743 <i>xù</i>	<b>蓄</b>	store up	No.786,R140.
1,744 <i>xù</i>	<b>序</b>	order	No.850,R53.
1,745 <i>xù</i>	<b>畜</b>	raise	No.786,R102.
1,746 <i>xù</i>	<b>续(續)</b>	continue	No.458,R120 (120).
1,747 <i>xuān</i>	<b>宣</b>	declare	No.787,R40.
1,748 <i>xuán</i>	<b>悬(懸)</b>	hang	No.751,R61 (61).
1,749 <i>xuán</i>	<b>旋</b>	turn	No.611,R70.
1,750 <i>xuán</i>	<b>玄</b>	black	No.788,R95.
1,751 <i>xuǎn</i>	<b>选(選)</b>	select	No.789,R162 (162).

1,752 xué	学(學)	study	No.790,R39 (39).
1,753 xué	穴	cave	No.11,R116.
1,754 xuě	雪	snow	No.413,R173.
1,755 xuè	血	blood	No.791,R143.
1,756 xún	旬	period of ten days/years	No.371,R72.
1,757 xún	寻(尋)	look for	No.792,R41 & 58 (41).
1,758 xún	巡	patrol	No.644,R47.
1,759 xùn	汛	flood	No.793,R85.
1,760 xùn	训	lecture	No.644,R149.
1,761 xùn	讯(訊)	interrogate	No.793,R149 (149).

**Y**

1,762 yā	压(壓)	press down	No.794,R27 (32).
1,763 yā	鴨	duck	No.322,R196.
1,764 yā	呀	Oh!	No.795,R30.
1,765 yǎ	雅	elegant	No.795,R172.
1,766 yá	芽	bud	No.795,R140.
1,767 yá	牙	tooth	No.795,R92.
1,768 yá	崖	cliff	No.248,R46.
1,769 yà	亞(亞)	inferior	No.796,R1 (7).
1,770 yà	轧	run over	No.877,R159.
1,771 yān	焉	how?	No.141,R86.
1,772 yān yàn	咽	pharynx swallow.	No.797,R30.
1,773 yān	烟(煙)	smoke	No.797,R86 (86).
1,774 yàn	燕	swallow (bird)	No.797,R86.
1,775 yán	盐(鹽)	salt	No.802,R108 (197).
1,776 yán	严(嚴)	strict	No.800,R1 (30).
1,777 yán	研	study	No.614,R112.
1,778 yán	岩(巖)	cliff	No.614,R46 (46).
1,779 yán	延	prolong	No.798,R54.
1,780 yán	讠(言)	speech	No.799,R149 (149).
1,781 yán	颜	colour	No.75,R181.
1,782 yán	炎	burning hot	No.670,R86.
1,783 yán yàn	沿	along water's edge.	No.801,R85.
1,784 yǎn	眼	eye	No.803,R109.
1,785 yǎn	演	act	No.804,R85.

1,786	<i>yàn</i>	验(驗)	examine	No.426,R187 (187).
1,787	<i>yāng</i>	秧	seedling	No.836,R115.
1,788	<i>yáng</i>	杨(楊)	poplar	No.77,R75 (75).
1,789	<i>yáng</i>	扬(揚)	raise	No.77,R64 (64).
1,790	<i>yáng</i>	羊	sheep	No.805,R123.
1,791	<i>yáng</i>	洋	vast	No.805,R85.
1,792	<i>yáng</i>	阳(陽)	sun	No.77,R170 (170).
1,793	<i>yǎng</i>	氧	oxygen	No.535,R84.
1,794	<i>yǎng</i>	仰	look up to	No.837,R9.
1,795	<i>yǎng</i>	养(養)	provide for	No.806,R12 (184).
1,796	<i>yàng</i>	样(樣)	appearance	No.805,R75 (75).
1,797	<i>yāo</i>	腰	waist	No.808,R130.
1,798	<i>yào</i>	要	wish demand.	No.808,R146.
1,799	<i>yáo</i>	摇	shake	No.807,R64.
1,800	<i>yáo</i>	窑(窯)	kiln	No.562,R116 (116).
1,801	<i>Yáo</i>	姚	a surname	No.674,R38.
1,802	<i>yǎo</i>	咬	bite	No.334,R30.
1,803	<i>yào</i>	药(藥)	medicine	No.863,R140 (140).
1,804	<i>yé</i>	爷(爺)	father	No.214,R88 (88).
1,805	<i>yě</i>	野	wild	No.810,R166.
1,806	<i>yě</i>	也	also	No.809,R5.
1,807	<i>yè</i>	页	page	No.813,R181.
1,808	<i>yè</i>	业(業)	business	No.811,R1 (75).
1,809	<i>yè</i>	叶(葉)	leaf	No.812,R30 (140).
1,810	<i>yè</i>	夜	night	No.814,R36.
1,811	<i>yè</i>	液	liquid	No.814,R85.
1,812	<i>yī</i>	一	one	No.815,R1.
1,813	<i>yī</i>	医(醫)	doctor	No.817,R23 (164).
1,814	<i>yī</i>	依	depend on	No.816,R9.
1,815	<i>yī</i>	伊	he or she	No.564,R9.
1,816	<i>yī</i>	衣	clothing	No.816,R145.
1,817	<i>yí</i>	夷	smooth	No.153,R37.
1,818	<i>yí</i>	遗	leave behind	No.258,R162.
1,819	<i>yí</i>	移	move	No.178,R115.
1,820	<i>yí</i>	仪(儀)	ceremony	No.822,R9 (9).
1,821	<i>yí</i>	疑	doubt	No.818,R103.
1,822	<i>yí</i>	宜	suitable	No.547,R40.

1,823 <i>yǐ</i>	倚	rely on	No.532,R9.
1,824 <i>yǐ</i>	已	stop; already	No.820,R49.
1,825 <i>yǐ</i>	乙	second	No.819,R5.
1,826 <i>yǐ</i>	矣	final particle denoting completion	No.2,R111.
1,827 <i>yǐ</i>	以	use	No.821,R9.
1,828 <i>yì</i>	艺(藝)	skill	No.819,R140 (140).
1,829 <i>yì</i>	抑	restrain	No.837,R64.
1,830 <i>yì</i>	易	easy	No.826,R72.
1,831 <i>yì</i>	亿(億)	a hundred million	No.819,R9 (9).
1,832 <i>yì</i>	役	labour	No.597,R60.
1,833 <i>yì</i>	逸	ease	No.475,R162.
1,834 <i>yì</i>	亦	also	No.823,R8.
1,835 <i>yì</i>	意	meaning	No.828,R61.
1,836 <i>yì</i>	忆(憶)	recall	No.819,R61 (61).
1,837 <i>yì</i>	义(義)	justice	No.822,R3 (123).
1,838 <i>yì</i>	益	benefit	No.827,R108.
1,839 <i>yì</i>	议(議)	opinion	No.822,R149 (149).
1,840 <i>yì</i>	译(譯)	translate	No.825,R149 (149).
1,841 <i>yì</i>	异(異)	strange	No.824,R49 (102).
1,842 <i>yì</i>	翼	wing	No.854,R124.
1,843 <i>yīn</i>	因	because of	No.829,R31.
1,844 <i>yīn</i>	殷	abundant	No.597,R79.
1,845 <i>yīn</i>	音	sound	No.831,R180.
1,846 <i>yīn</i>	阴(陰)	shade	No.830,R170 (170).
1,847 <i>yīn</i>	银	silver	No.277,R167.
1,848 <i>yīn</i> <i>yìn</i>	饮	drink	No.541,R184.
		to water animals.	
1,849 <i>yīn</i>	引	attract	No.832,R57.
1,850 <i>yīn</i>	隐(隱)	concealed	No.833,R170 (170).
1,851 <i>yìn</i>	印	seal	No.834,R26.
1,852 <i>yīng</i>	英	hero	No.836,R140.
1,853 <i>yīng</i> & <i>yìng</i>	应(應)	answer	No.835,R53 (53 & 61).
1,854 <i>yíng</i>	营(營)	camp	No.838,R140 (86).
1,855 <i>yíng</i>	迎	go to meet	No.837,R162.
1,856 <i>yǐng</i>	影	shadow	No.839,R59.
1,857 <i>yìng</i>	硬	hard	No.236,R112.
1,858 <i>yìng</i>	映	reflect	No.836,R72.

1,859 <i>yō</i> & <i>yo</i>	哟	oh! & ho!	No.863,R30.
1,860 <i>yōng</i>	拥(擁)	embrace	No.841,R64 (64).
1,861 <i>yǒng</i>	涌	well up	No.688,R85.
1,862 <i>yǒng</i>	永	forever	No.840,R85.
1,863 <i>yǒng</i>	勇	brave	No.688,R19.
1,864 <i>yòng</i>	用	use	No.841,R101.
1,865 <i>yōu</i>	优(優)	excellent	No.842,R9 (9).
1,866 <i>yóu</i>	尤	outstanding	No.842,R43.
1,867 <i>yóu</i>	由	cause	No.843,R102.
1,868 <i>yóu</i>	铀	uranium	No.843,R167.
1,869 <i>yóu</i>	犹(猶)	just as	No.842,R94 (94).
1,870 <i>yóu</i>	油	oil	No.843,R85.
1,871 <i>yóu</i>	游	swim	No.844,R85.
1,872 <i>yǒu</i>	酉	tenth	No.364,R164.
1,873 <i>yǒu</i>	有	have	No.845,R74.
1,874 <i>yǒu</i>	友	friend	No.847,R29.
1,875 <i>yòu</i>	右	right	No.847,R30.
1,876 <i>yòu</i>	釉	glaze	No.843,R165.
1,877 <i>yòu</i>	又	again	No.846,R29.
1,878 <i>yòu</i>	幼	young	No.848,R52.
1,879 <i>yú</i>	于(於)	in	No.849,R7 (70).
1,880 <i>yú</i>	愚	foolish	No.859,R61.
1,881 <i>yú</i>	余(餘)	surplus	No.851,R9 (184).
1,882 <i>yú</i>	鱼(魚)	fish	No.852,R195 (195).
1,883 <i>yú</i>	漁(漁)	fishing	No.852,R85.
1,884 <i>yú</i> <i>yù</i>	予	I give.	No.850,R6.
1,885 <i>yǔ</i> & <i>yú</i> <i>yù</i>	与(與)	give take part in.	No.853,R1 (134).
1,886 <i>yǔ</i>	雨	rain	No.855,R173.
1,887 <i>yǔ</i>	语(語)	language	No.856,R149.
1,888 <i>yǔ</i>	羽	feather	No.854,R124.
1,889 <i>yù</i>	玉	jade	No.706,R96.
1,890 <i>yù</i>	域	territory	No.302,R32.
1,891 <i>yù</i>	遇	meet	No.859,R162.
1,892 <i>yù</i>	愈	heal	No.691,R61.
1,893 <i>yù</i>	欲	desire	No.858,R76.
1,894 <i>yù</i>	狱	prison	No.210,R94.

1,895 <i>yù</i>	育	rear	No.857,R130.
1,896 <i>yù</i>	寓	reside	No.859,R40.
1,897 <i>yù</i>	裕	abundant	No.858,R145.
1,898 <i>yù</i>	预	in advance	No.850,R181.
1,899 <i>yù</i>	豫	pleased	No.850,R152.
1,900 <i>yù</i>	聿	pencil	No.350,R129.
1,901 <i>yuān</i>	冤	wrong	No.475,R14.
1,902 <i>yuán</i>	元	first	No.860,R10.
1,903 <i>yuán</i>	原	original	No.862,R27.
1,904 <i>yuán</i>	援	hold	No.514,R64.
1,905 <i>yuán</i>	园(園)	garden	No.860,R31 (31).
1,906 <i>yuán</i>	员	member	No.861,R30.
1,907 <i>yuán</i>	圆	round	No.861,R31.
1,908 <i>yuán</i>	源	source	No.862,R85.
1,909 <i>yuán</i>	缘	reason	No.448,R120.
1,910 <i>yuǎn</i>	远(遠)	distant	No.860,R162 (162).
1,911 <i>yuàn</i>	愿(願)	willing	No.862,R61 (181).
1,912 <i>yuàn</i>	怨	resentment	No.512,R61.
1,913 <i>yuàn</i>	院	courtyard	No.860,R170.
1,914 <i>yuē</i>	曰	say	No.574,R73.
1,915 <i>yuē</i>	约(約)	arrange	No.863,R120 (120).
891 <i>yuè</i>	乐(樂)	music	No.411,R4 (75).
1,916 <i>yuè</i>	越	exceed	No.865,R156.
1,917 <i>yuè</i>	跃(躍)	leap	No.854,R157 (157).
1,918 <i>yuè</i>	月	moon	No.864,R74 & 130.
1,919 <i>yuè</i>	阅	read	No.645,R169.
1,920 <i>yún</i>	云(雲)	cloud	No.866,R7 (173).
1,921 <i>yún</i>	匀	even	No.867,R20.
1,922 <i>yùn</i>	运(運)	movement	No.866,R162 (162).
1,923 <i>yùn</i>	韵(韻)	musical sound	No.867,R180 (180).

**Z**

1,924 <i>zá</i>	杂(雜)	sundry	No.868,R75 (172).
1,925 <i>zāi</i>	栽	plant	No.61,R75.
1,926 <i>zāi</i>	灾(災)	calamity	No.301,R40 (86).
1,927 <i>zāi</i> <i>zài</i>	载	year transport.	No.61,R159.

1,928 zài	再	again	No.869,R13.
1,929 zài	在	at	No.870,R32.
1,930 zán	咱	we	No.928,R30.
1,931 zàn	暂	temporary	No.348,R72.
1,932 zàn	贊	praise	No.871,R154.
1,933 zāng	脏(髒)	dirty	No.65,R130 (188).
zàng	脏(臟)	internal organs	No.65,R130 (130).
132 zàng	藏	storing place	No.65,R140.
1,934 zāo	遭	suffer	No.872,R162.
1,935 zǎo	早	early morning	No.873,R72.
1,936 zào	造	create	No.229,R162.
1,937 zé	責	duty	No.875,R154.
1,938 zé	择(擇)	select	No.825,R64 (64).
1,939 zé	则	standard	No.874,R18.
1,940 zé	泽(澤)	pool	No.825,R85.
1,941 zè	仄	narrow	No.569,R9.
1,942 zéi	贼	thief	No.576,R154.
1,943 zěn	怎	how?	No.876,R61.
1,944 zēng	增	add	No.68,R32.
1,945 zhā	扎	prick	No.877,R64.
zhá		pitch (tent).	
1,946 zhā	渣	dregs	No.72,R85.
1,770 zhá	轧	roll (steel)	No.877,R159.
1,947 zhá	闸	floodgate	No.322,R169.
1,948 zhá	炸	fry	No.876,R86.
zhà		explode.	
1,949 zhāi	摘	pluck	No.151,R64.
1,950 zhāi	斋(齋)	abstain	No.184,R67 (40).
1,951 zhǎi	窄	narrow	No.876,R116.
1,952 zhài	债	debt	No.875,R9.
1,953 zhài	寨	stockade	No.583,R40.
1,954 zhàn	占(佔)	occupy	No.879,R25 (9).
zhān		practise divination.	
1,955 zhān	沾	moisten	No.879,R85.
1,956 zhǎn	展	open up	No.878,R44.
1,957 zhǎn	斩	cut	No.348,R69.
1,958 zhàn	站	stand	No.879,R117.
1,959 zhàn	战(戰)	war	No.879,R62 (62).

1,960 zhāng	章	chapter	No.880,R117.
1,961 zhāng	张	display	No.76,R57.
159 zhǎng	长(長)	senior	No.76,R4 (168).
1,962 zhǎng	掌	palm	No.881,R64.
1,963 zhǎng zhàng	涨	rise swell.	No.76,R85.
1,964 zhàng	丈	husband; measure of length ( $3\frac{1}{3}$ metres)	No.882,R1.
1,965 zhàng	帐	curtain	No.76,R50.
1,966 zhàng	仗	weaponry	No.882,R9.
1,967 zhàng	胀	expand	No.76,R130.
1,968 zhāo	招	beckon	No.883,R64.
1,978 zhāo zháo	着(著)	a move touch.	No.889,R123 (140).
1,969 zhǎo	找	look for	No.884,R64.
1,970 Zhào	赵(趙)	a surname	No.762,R156 (156).
1,971 zhào	照	shine	No.885,R86.
1,972 zhào	罩	cover	No.161,R122.
1,973 zhào	召	summon	No.883,R30.
1,974 zhē zhé	折	roll over break	No.886,R64. No.886,R64 (64).
1,975 zhě	者	person performing an action	No.887,R125.
1,976 zhè	这(這)	this	No.888,R162 (162).
1,977 Zhè	浙	Zhejiang Province	No.886,R85.
1,978 zhe	着(著)	indicates continuing action	No.889,R123 (140).
1,979 zhēn	珍	treasure	No.90,R96.
1,980 zhēn	真	true	No.890,R109.
1,981 zhēn	贞	loyal	No.879,R154.
1,982 zhēn	针	needle	No.613,R167.
1,983 zhèn	震	shock	No.891,R173.
1,984 zhèn	振	shake	No.891,R64.
1,985 zhèn	镇	press down	No.890,R167.
1,986 zhèn	阵	battle front	No.83,R170.
1,987 zhēng	蒸	steam food	No.94,R140.
1,988 zhēng	睁	open the eyes	No.892,R109.
1,989 zhēng	征(徵)	go on a journey	No.894,R60 (60).
1,990 zhēng	争(爭)	struggle	No.892,R18 (87).

1,991	<i>zhèng</i>	正	straight first month of lunar year.	No.894,R77.
1,992	<i>zhēng</i> & <i>zhèng</i>	症(癥)	illness	No.894,R104 (104).
1,993	<i>zhěng</i>	整	whole	No.893,R66.
1,994	<i>zhèng</i>	政	politics	No.895,R66.
1,995	<i>Zhèng</i>	郑(鄭)	a surname	No.250,R163 (163).
1,996	<i>zhèng</i>	证(證)	proof	No.894,R149 (149).
1,997	<i>zhī</i>	芝	occurs only in compounds	No.896,R140.
1,998	<i>zhī</i>	枝	branch	No.897,R75.
1,999	<i>zhī</i>	支	prop up	No.897,R65.
2,074	<i>zhī</i>	吱	creak	No.897,R30.
2,000	<i>zhī</i>	知	know	No.898,R111.
2,001	<i>zhī</i>	脂	fat	No.904,R130.
2,002	<i>zhī</i>	汁	juice	No.613,R85.
2,003	<i>zhī</i>	之	sign of the genitive	No.896,R4.
2,004	<i>zhī</i>	织(織)	weave	No.902,R120 (120).
2,005	<i>zhǐ</i>	指	point to	No.904,R64.
	<i>zhī</i>		nail.	
	<i>zhī</i>		finger or toe.	
2,006	<i>zhǐ</i>	只(祗)	only	No.902,R30 (113).
	<i>zhī</i>	只(隻)	single	No.902,R30 (172).
2,007	<i>zhī</i> & <i>zhì</i>	掷(擲)	throw	No.250,R64 (64).
2,008	<i>zhí</i>	职(職)	duty	No.902,R128 (128).
2,009	<i>zhí</i>	直	straight	No.900,R109.
2,010	<i>zhí</i>	植	plant	No.900,R75.
2,011	<i>zhí</i>	执(執)	grasp	No.899,R64 (32).
2,012	<i>zhí</i>	值	value	No.900,R9.
2,013	<i>zhǐ</i>	止	stop	No.901,R77.
2,014	<i>zhǐ</i>	纸(紙)	paper	No.903,R120 (120).
2,015	<i>zhī</i>	酯	ester	No.904,R164.
2,016	<i>zhì</i>	志(誌)	will	No.906,R61 (149).
2,017	<i>zhì</i>	至	until	No.905,R133.
2,018	<i>zhì</i>	致	send	No.905,R133.
2,019	<i>zhì</i>	置	put	No.900,R122.
2,020	<i>zhì</i>	制(製)	manufacture	No.909,R18 (145).
2,021	<i>zhì</i>	智	wisdom	No.898,R72.
2,022	<i>zhì</i>	质(質)	nature	No.908,R154 (154).
2,023	<i>zhì</i>	治	rule	No.907,R85.

2,024 zhōng zhòng	中	centre hit.	No.910,R2.
2,025 zhōng	忠	loyal	No.910,R61.
2,026 zhōng	钟(鐘)	bell	No.910,R167 (167).
2,027 zhōng	终	end	No.165,R120.
2,028 zhǒng zhòng	种(種)	species grow.	No.910,R115 (115).
2,028 zhòng	重	heavy	No.912,R166.
2,029 zhòng	仲	second	No.910,R9.
2,030 zhòng	众(眾)	crowd	No.911,R9 (109).
2,031 zhōu	舟	boat	No.113,R137.
2,032 zhōu	周(週)	all around	No.914,R30 (162).
2,033 zhōu	州	prefecture	No.913,R47.
2,034 zhōu	洲	continent	No.913,R85.
2,035 zhóu	轴	axle	No.843,R159.
2,036 zhòu	皱(皺)	wrinkle	No.558,R107 (107).
2,037 zhū	珠	pearl	No.915,R96.
2,038 zhū	株	trunk of a tree	No.915,R75.
2,039 zhū	朱(硃)	vermilion	No.915,R75 (112).
2,040 zhū	猪(豬)	pig	No.916,R94 (152).
2,041 zhū	诸(諸)	all	No.916,R149 (149).
2,042 zhú	逐	pursue	No.652,R162.
2,043 zhú	竹	bamboo	No.917,R118.
2,044 zhù	筑(築)	build	No.395,R118 (118).
2,045 zhù	煮	boil	No.916,R86.
2,046 zhù	拄	lean on	No.918,R64.
2,047 zhù	主	host	No.918,R3.
2,048 zhù	著	outstanding	No.916,R140.
2,049 zhù	柱	post	No.918,R75.
2,050 zhù	助	help	No.919,R19.
2,051 zhù	贮(貯)	store	No.507,R154 (154).
2,052 zhù	铸(鑄)	casting	No.629,R167 (167).
2,053 zhù	住	live	No.918,R9.
2,054 zhù	注(註)	pour	No.918,R85 (149).
2,055 zhù	祝	express good wishes	No.778,R113.
2,056 zhù	驻	halt	No.918,R187.
2,057 zhuā	抓	seize	No.920,R64.
2,058 zhuān	专(專)	special	No.921,R7 (41).

2,059	<i>zhuān</i>	砖(磚)	brick	No.921,R112 (112).
2,060	<i>zhuǎn</i>	转(轉)	turn	No.921,R159 (159).
	<i>zhuàn</i>		revolve.	
219	<i>zhuàn</i>	传(傳)	commentaries on classics	No.921,R9 (9).
2,061	<i>zhuāng</i>	桩(椿)	stake	No.922,R75 (75).
2,062	<i>zhuāng</i>	庄(莊)	village	No.696,R53 (140).
2,063	<i>zhuāng</i>	装(裝)	dress up	No.922,R145 (145).
2,064	<i>zhuàng</i>	撞	bump into	No.923,R64.
2,065	<i>zhuàng</i>	壮(壯)	strong	No.922,R90 (33).
2,066	<i>zhuàng</i>	状(狀)	form	No.922,R90 (94).
2,067	<i>zhuī</i>	隹	short-tailed birds	No.335,R172.
2,068	<i>zhuī</i>	锥	awl	No.642,R167.
2,069	<i>zhuī</i>	追	pursue	No.924,R162.
2,070	<i>zhǔn</i>	准(準)	allow	No.925,R15 (24).
2,071	<i>zhuō</i>	捉	grasp	No.934,R64.
2,072	<i>zhuō</i>	卓	eminent	No.161,R24.
2,073	<i>zhuō</i>	桌	table	No.161,R75.
1,978	<i>zhuó</i>	着(著)	wear	No.889,R123 (140).
2,074	<i>zī</i>	吱	squeak	No.897,R30.
2,075	<i>zī</i>	茲(茲)	this	No.926,R12 (140).
2,076	<i>zī</i>	资	expenses	No.123,R154.
2,077	<i>zǐ</i>	紫	purple	No.122,R120.
2,078	<i>zǐ</i>	仔	young animal	No.927,R9.
2,079	<i>zǐ</i>	籽	seed	No.927,R119.
2,080	<i>zǐ</i>	子	son	No.927,R39.
	<i>zì</i>		indicates one of a set.	
2,081	<i>zì</i>	自	oneself	No.928,R132.
2,082	<i>zì</i>	字	word	No.927,R39.
2,083	<i>zōng</i>	宗	ancestor	No.929,R40.
2,084	<i>zōng</i>	综	sum up	No.929,R120.
2,085	<i>zōng</i>	总(總)	assemble	No.930,R61 (120).
2,086	<i>zòng</i>	纵(縱)	vertical	No.125,R120 (120).
2,087	<i>zǒu</i>	走	walk	No.931,R156.
2,088	<i>zòu</i>	奏	play music	No.932,R37.
2,089	<i>zū</i>	租	rent	No.933,R115.
2,090	<i>zú</i>	足	foot	No.934,R157.
2,091	<i>zú</i>	卒	soldier	No.938,R24.
2,092	<i>zú</i>	族	race	No.611,R70.

2,093 zǔ	祖	grandfather	No.933,R113.
2,094 zǔ	阻	hinder	No.933,R170.
2,095 zǔ	组	organise	No.933,R120.
2,096 zuān & zuàn	钻(鑽)	drill	No.871,R167 (167).
2,097 zuǐ	嘴	mouth	No.935,R30.
2,098 zuì	醉	drunk	No.938,R164.
2,099 zuì	最	the most	No.936,R73.
2,100 zuì	罪	crime	No.937,R122.
2,101 zūn	尊	senior	No.939,R41.
2,102 zūn	遵	obey	No.939,R162.
2,103 zuò, zuō & zuó	作	do	No.942,R9.
2,104 zuó	昨	yesterday	No.942,R72.
2,105 zuǒ	左	left	No.940,R48.
2,106 zuò	做(作)	make	No.943,R9 (9).
2,107 zuò	坐	sit	No.941,R32.
2,108 zuò	座	seat	No.941,R53.

# Radical index for the Dictionary

All the 2,108 characters mentioned in the Dictionary appear below, assigned to the appropriate radical. The number below a character is the number of the entry in the Dictionary where it appears. Key characters are shown in bold. Traditional characters are shown in brackets.

To assist in locating characters in the more frequently used radicals the number of strokes added to the radical is indicated by the number placed above the line<sup>1</sup>.

Radical + Strokes	2	3	4
1:	一 七 丁 三 丈 上 下 万 不 丑 与 从 丝 世 丙 东 且 业		
	815 528 162 584 882 593 747 705 56 509 853 125 646 621 53 164 547 811		
	5 6 8		
	(冊) 亞 丟 丽 两 严 (兩) (並)		
	67 796 560 737 431 800 431 52		
2:	个 中 丰 书 电 串 临		
	233 910 202 631 157 114 436		
3:	义 丹 为 主 头 举		
	822 190 713 918 692 369		
4:	乃 么 久 长 乌 之 乐 乎 乔 乘		
	492 456 363 76 506 896 411 281 544 95		

<sup>1</sup> Note on the allocation of simplified characters to one of the 214 traditional radicals:

Most simplified characters have the same radical as the corresponding traditional character, or have a radical which corresponds to one of the 214 traditional radicals, and therefore present no problem in allocation.

For those few simplified characters which are not so readily allocated I have considered the practice followed in two modern dictionaries:

1. A Chinese-English Dictionary ed. Wu Jingrong, Beijing 1987; and
  2. Xiàndài Hán yǔ Cídiǎn, Beijing 1988.

Both these dictionaries deal with these cases by allocating them to new radicals created for this purpose and I have not attempted to follow this practice but have preferred to assign them to the most appropriate of the 214 traditional radicals. In a small number of cases, where there may be some doubt, I have followed the practice in the second of the dictionaries above and listed a character under two radicals. This occurs for instance with 隹, *nán*, listed both under radical 29, 又, and under radical 172, 隹.

The radical under which a character is to be found is given in its entry in the pinyin index, thus for nán the entry reads: R 172 & 29.



- 16: 几 凡 凤 凭  
305 190 203 526
- 17: 击 凶 凸 凹 出 函  
306 777 8 8 106 267
- 4 5
- 18: 刀 刀 分 切 刊 刘 刚 创 则 争 刑 划 列 刨 判 别 利 初  
140 571 199 546 223 723 227 64 874 892 773 286 434 24 22 50 423 107  
6 6 7 8 9 10
- 剂 刻 制 刷 刺 到 剑 前 削 剧 (剛) 剥 剪 副 剩 (創) 割  
530 219 909 639 124 142 426 539 762 367 227 448 539 213 95 64 266  
12 13 13
- (劃) (劍) (劇) 疤 (劉)  
286 426 367 42 723
- 2 3 4 5 6 7 9
- 19: 力 办 劝 务 加 功 动 劲 励 助 努 势 (勁) 勇 (務) (動) 勒  
421 21 251 734 319 238 166 358 421 919 512 899 358 688 734 166 231  
10 11 15 18
- (勝) (勞) (勢) 勤 (勵) (勸)  
604 409 899 550 421 251
- 20: 勿 匀 勾 包  
735 867 242 24
- 21: 化 北  
287 31
- 22: 匪 (匯)  
196 297
- 23: 区 匹 医 (區)  
557 651 817 557
- 24: 十 千 升 午 半 协 华 卖 卒 (協) 卓 卑 单 南 博 (準)  
613 538 603 731 22 21 287 458 938 21 161 29 135 495 54 925
- 25: 卜 处 占 卡  
55 109 879 379
- 26: 卫 却 印 危 即 卵 卷 卸 (郤) 卿  
717 560 834 710 312 212 374 562 560 312
- 27: 厂 历 厅 压 厚 原  
80 421 162 794 279 862
- 28: 去 县 参 (參)  
560 751 63 63
- 3 6 8
- 29: 又 叉 反 友 及 双 对 发 戏 观 欢 鸡 变 叔 受 取 难  
846 846 192 847 311 641 177 187 744 251 251 307 45 632 630 559 496
- 叠 (叢)  
846 125

					3
30:	口 叻 叶 只 号 可 司 叫 史 右 召 另 句 古 台 吕 吗 问				
	396 496 812 902 272 388 121 337 236 847 883 438 371 243 668 114 457 725				
	3			4	
	吓 吏 后 吃 合 向 同 吐 吉 各 名 吊 吨 听 吴 员 否 吾				
	747 618 278 96 274 760 689 696 343 234 480 159 120 685 736 861 208 730				
	4			5	
	含 吸 (呂) 告 (吳) 君 吧 吱 吹 吆 呈 鸣 啟 呼 命 周 呵 呢				
	267 311 114 229 736 564 12 897 117 795 93 506 1 281 482 914 388 501				
	6 6			7	
	味 和 虽 咸 哟 咬 哈 响 品 烟 哇 咱 哮 哥 哭 唐 哦 唉				
	718 275 660 226 863 334 274 760 524 797 248 758 928 230 397 671 726 2				
	8 8			9	
	哪 哩 啦 哈 商 (啟) 唱 啊 售 唯 喷 喊 喜 (喬) (單) 喝 喂				
	491 420 405 596 592 284 81 388 642 642 258 226 743 544 135 273 721				
	10 11			12	
	善 噤 嘉 (賞) (嘆) 嘛 噢 器 嘴 (噏) (嚇) (嚷) 囊 (嚴)				
	590 182 319 78 496 456 10 537 935 120 747 566 566 800				
	3 4			5 7 8	
31:	四 团 回 因 围 园 困 图 国 固 圆 圈 (國) (圍) (園)				
	651 921 295 829 714 860 404 695 261 243 861 374 261 714 860				
	11				
	(圖) (團)				
	695 921				
	3			4	
32:	土 圣 场 在 地 圭 坝 坏 坚 块 坑 坐 均 坍 坡 垫 型 城				
	696 249 77 870 152 248 17 264 325 401 383 941 867 56 521 899 773 92				
	7 8			9	
					10
	埃 埋 (執) 基 培 堂 域 (堅) 堆 堡 (報) (場) 堤 堵 塘 塞 填				
	2 420 899 309 34 672 302 325 642 26 27 77 624 916 671 583 890				
	11			12	
	塑 塔 (塊) 墙 (塾) 境 墓 (塵) 增 墨 壁 (壓) (壞) (壩)				
	657 128 401 543 899 360 489 85 68 276 42 794 264 17				
33:	土 (壯) 壳 声 垂 壺 (壺) (壽)				
	696 922 387 605 118 796 796 629				
35:	处 复 夏				
	109 218 748				
36:	外 多 夜 够 (夠) 梦 (夢)				
	702 178 814 371 371 471 471				
	2 3			5	
37:	大 夫 天 太 头 失 夺 夹 (夾) 夷 奋 奉 奇 奖 牵 奔 奏				
	131 209 681 669 692 609 179 320 320 153 200 206 532 331 508 35 932				
	7 10			11 13	
	套 奥 (奪) (獎) (奮)				
	675 10 179 331 200				



## 51: 干 平 年 幸 (幹)

223 525 504 768 223

## 52: 幼 (幾)

848 305

4 5 6 7 8

## 53: 广 庆 庄 库 应 序 床 废 府 店 底 庙 度 座 庭 (庫) 康

255 553 696 399 835 850 116 187 215 158 150 843 171 941 687 399 382

10 11 12 13 22

廉 腐 (廠) (廟) (廢) (廣) (應) (廳)

326 215 80 843 187 255 835 162

## 54: 廷 延 建

687 798 330

## 55: 开 弄 弊

380 511 40

## 56: 式

622

## 57: 弓 引 弗 张 弟 弦 弧 弯 弱 弹 强 (強) (彈) 疆 (彎)

239 832 207 76 153 788 247 45 582 135 542 542 135 332 45

## 58: 归 灵 录 寻

217 437 448 792

## 59: 形 颀 彪 彩 影

775 783 283 62 839

5 6 7 8 9 10

## 60: 役 径 往 征 彼 (後) 待 律 很 徐 (徑) 徒 (從) 得 (復) 微

597 358 918 894 521 278 615 451 277 851 358 931 125 145 218 712

12

德 (徵)

146 894

4 5

## 61: 心 忆 必 闷 忙 忘 忍 志 态 怀 忠 念 忽 快 总 怎 怨 怪

767 819 41 468 462 708 571 906 669 264 910 505 735 401 930 876 512 249

5 6 7 8

怒 急 性 思 怕 恶 愁 恒 恩 恐 息 恨 悬 患 您 悟 悉 惊

512 313 776 648 15 181 166 787 182 395 740 277 751 114 502 856 745 357

8 9 10 11

(惡) 惠 惟 情 愈 感 (愛) 想 愚 愁 惯 意 愿 (態) 慌 (慟)

181 182 642 551 691 226 4 759 859 555 253 828 862 669 291 166

12 13 16

(慶) 慢 (慮) (憲) (憑) (憶) 懂 (應) (懸) (懷)

553 461 767 749 526 819 104 835 751 264

## 62: 戈 划 戏 成 我 或 战 截 (戰) (戲) 戴

884 286 744 92 726 302 879 61 879 744 134

## 63: 戸 启 所 房 扇 扇 雇

284 284 664 194 44 284 246

	3	4
64:	手 才 扎 打 扔 扑 扩 扫 扬 托 执 扣 扌 护 拟 抢 扭 承	
	626 60 877 130 573 55 255 217 77 699 899 396 238 284 821 64 509 94	
	4	5
	报 抗 抛 抑 扳 扶 抚 把 找 技 抖 折 扯 投 批 抓 捉 拥	
	27 383 518 837 192 209 729 12 884 897 168 886 901 597 38 920 507 841	
	5	
	择 拄 拖 抱 拜 拌 招 拐 拈 拒 (拚) 拆 担 抹 抵 拔 抽 拍	
	825 918 611 24 18 22 883 50 668 370 52 653 136 483 150 13 843 15	
	6	7
	披 拉 拨 挡 挥 挤 拼 挑 捻 拿 拾 挂 按 持 指 挖 捞 损	
	521 405 187 138 378 530 52 674 561 490 274 248 5 97 904 700 409 861	
	8	8
	捐 捏 (捏) 挺 捕 挨 捉 振 参 据 掷 掏 掉 (掛) 授 捧 接	
	373 696 696 687 55 2 934 891 63 367 250 673 161 248 630 206 340	
	9	9
	掌 (婦) 捏 探 控 (探) 推 排 换 握 揭 提 (揚) 揉 援 插	
	881 217 505 601 393 62 697 515 63 290 905 273 677 77 419 514 70	
	10	11
	(揮) 搞 摆 摄 摊 (捨) 摆 搬 搭 摘 (摺) 摸 (撈) 撐 (撐) 撤 撒	
	378 228 14 185 496 64 807 20 128 151 886 484 409 881 881 84 585	
	12	14
	撕 (撫) 播 (撥) 撞 (撲) 操 (擊) (擋) (擇) (擔) (據) (擁) (擰) 擦	
	649 729 189 187 923 55 66 306 138 825 136 367 841 507 73	
	15	18
	(擬) (擴) (擺) (擲) (攝) (攤)	
	821 255 14 250 185 496	
65:	支	
	897	
66:	收 攻 改 败 放 故 政 效 教 救 敢 散 数 敬 敲 (敵)	
	625 238 220 17 194 243 895 334 338 556 225 585 635 361 228 151	
	(數) 整	
	635 893	
67:	文 刘 齐 斋 斑	
	723 723 530 184 19	
68:	斗 料 斜	
	168 168 851	
69:	斤 斥 斩 斯 斷 新 (斷)	
	348 348 348 649 175 769 175	
70:	方 (於) 施 旅 旁 旋 族 旗	
	194 849 611 450 517 611 611 531	
71:	无 既	
	729 317	

		3	4		5	
72:	日 旧 旬 早 时 旱 曜 易 昌 明 昆 昏 旺 显 昨 春 映 星					
	574 365 371 873 615 223 866 826 81 481 300 299 706 750 942 119 836 772					
	6	7	8		9	11 12
	是 晓 晋 (時) 晒 晚 晨 暫 普 景 晶 智 晴 暖 暗 暴 (曉)					
	624 567 527 615 737 475 891 348 527 357 524 898 551 514 7 28 567					
	19					
	(曇) (曬)					
	866 737					
73:	曰 电 曲 更 (書) 曼 曹 曾 最 替 (會)					
	574 157 155 236 631 461 872 68 936 680 298					
74:	月 有 望 期 朝					
	864 845 709 531 82					
	2			3		
75:	木 术 朱 末 本 未 机 权 杀 杂 朽 朵 极 来 条 杨 杏 呆					
	487 637 915 483 36 718 305 251 588 868 545 180 311 406 683 77 26 26					
	3	4				
	束 杜 李 村 杆 杉 材 构 枪 松 杯 板 枝 枚 析 (東) 林 棵					
	656 696 419 127 223 487 60 242 64 240 56 192 897 487 739 164 435 262					
	5	5			6	
	栏 荣 树 相 柄 标 柱 架 枯 查 柴 染 某 柔 束 柳 档 桦					
	408 575 638 756 53 48 918 319 243 72 122 180 485 419 83 312 138 287					
	6				7	
	桥 样 桩 核 校 桃 框 桑 桔 格 桂 案 栽 桌 株 根 栖 检					
	544 805 922 219 334 674 706 846 343 234 248 6 61 161 915 277 737 426					
	8					
	梭 械 (條) (桿) 梅 梁 桶 梢 棱 (極) (棄) 棒 棋 棉 棚 棵 森					
	658 576 683 223 466 429 688 762 416 311 536 206 531 474 520 262 487					
	9	10	11			
	植 楼 楔 (楊) 楚 (業) (檜) (構) (榮) (樓) (樂) 概 (樣) 槽 (標)					
	900 444 429 77 110 811 64 242 575 444 411 222 805 872 48					
	12			13	17	18
	(椿) 模 (橋) (樹) (機) (橘) (樺) 橫 (檢) (檔) (欄) (權)					
	922 484 544 638 305 343 287 293 426 138 408 251					
76:	欠 欧 次 欲 欺 款 歇 歌 (歐) (歡)					
	541 557 123 858 531 403 273 230 557 251					
77:	止 正 此 步 歪 武 歧 (歲) (歷) (歸)					
	901 894 122 57 56 732 897 662 421 217					
78:	死 残 殊 (殘)					
	650 540 915 540					
79:	殳 段 殷 (殺) (殼) 殿 毀 (毀)					
	597 174 597 588 387 241 296 296					
80:	母 每 毒					
	486 466 170					

- 81: 比 毕  
38 38
- 82: 毛 毫  
463 270
- 83: 氐 民  
903 479
- 84: 气 氢 氟 氨 (氳) 氮 (氣) 氙 氧 氯  
535 535 207 5 535 670 535 551 535 448  
3 4
- 85: 水 永 汉 汇 求 汁 汤 池 汚 (汙) 汉 汝 汞 江 汗 沟 沪 沉  
643 840 269 297 556 613 77 809 728 728 793 513 238 238 223 242 284 87  
4 5
- 沈 (決) 沙 没 汽 汪 浅 泽 注 (況) 泡 法 沾 治 河 沿 泰 泥  
87 375 595 465 535 706 540 825 918 778 24 188 879 907 388 801 206 501  
5 6
- 油 泉 泊 波 泪 泪 济 浆 浇 浓 派 洗 洪 洛 洞 洲 洋 津  
843 643 15 521 488 874 530 331 567 510 516 742 241 234 689 913 805 350  
7 8
- 活 酒 酒 润 涣 涣 涡 涂 浸 浮 浮 浙 涉 海 涌 消 浪 渐 渔  
288 737 364 706 629 440 260 851 549 212 886 58 265 688 762 428 348 852  
8
- 液 添 (淺) (淚) 混 淋 深 淡 (淨) 淮 清 湿 湾 港 (渦) (湊)  
814 681 540 488 300 435 601 670 892 642 551 612 45 241 260 932  
9 10
- 渡 游 (湯) 渣 渠 温 湘 湖 滾 濾 摊 (溝) 源 溪 溶 (滅) 溜  
171 844 77 72 370 722 756 282 259 767 496 242 862 745 577 478 441  
11 11 12
- 滑 (滾) 滴 演 漏 涨 漆 (漿) 漂 满 (漢) (漚) (澆) 潛 (潛) 潮  
244 259 151 804 445 6 879 331 523 460 269 284 567 680 680 82  
13 14 15 18 19 22
- 激 (澤) (濃) (濤) (濕) (濾) 灌 (灘) (灑) (灣)  
310 825 510 629 612 767 251 496 737 45  
4 5 6
- 86: 火 灭 灯 灰 (炎) 炉 炕 炒 炎 烂 炼 烛 炳 炸 炮 点 炭 热  
301 478 148 294 301 446 383 595 670 408 427 358 53 876 24 156 294 568  
6 7 8 9
- 烧 烫 (烏) 烘 烈 烟 烤 焊 (煙) 烯 焉 (無) 然 焦 (煙) 照  
567 77 506 241 434 797 384 223 358 738 141 729 565 335 797 885  
10 11 12 13 15 16 17
- (煉) 煤 煮 熔 (熱) 熟 熬 燕 (燒) (燙) 燃 (燈) (營) 爆 (爐) (爛)  
427 485 916 577 568 633 9 797 567 77 565 148 838 28 446 408
- 87: 爱 爬 (爭) (為)  
4 12 892 713
- 88: 父 爷 爸 爹 (爺)  
214 214 12 178 214

- 89: (爾)  
502
- 90: 將 (將) 壯 狀 (牆)  
331 331 922 922 543
- 91: 片 版 牌  
522 192 29
- 92: 牙  
795
- 93: 牛 (牠) 牢 物 特 (牽) 犝  
508 665 508 735 676 508 423  
4 5 6 7 8 9
- 94: 犬 犯 犹 (狀) 狂 狗 独 狹 犹 犠 (狹) 狼 猛 猜 献 (猶)  
210 193 842 922 706 371 103 320 210 277 320 428 470 551 754 842  
13 14 16  
(獨) (獲) (獻)  
103 304 754
- 95: 玄 率  
788 640
- 96: 王 玉 环 现 玩 玲 珍 珠 班 球 理 琴 (環)  
706 706 264 752 703 439 90 915 19 556 420 347 264
- 97: 瓜  
247
- 98: 瓶 瓷  
701 52 123
- 99: 甘 甚 甜  
224 602 224
- 100: 生 (產)  
604 75
- 101: 用 甩  
841 841
- 102: 田 甲 申 由 男 备 画 界 留 (畝) 畜 (異) (畢) 略 (畫) 番  
682 322 599 843 494 32 289 345 441 682 786 824 38 234 289 189  
8 17  
(當) (疊)  
138 846
- 103: (疋) 疏 疑  
651 440 818
- 104: 瘋 痘 症 疾 痛 (瘋) 瘦 (癱)  
203 53 894 314 688 203 586 894
- 105: 登 (發)  
148 187
- 106: 白 百 的 皆 皇  
15 16 147 339 292

- 107: 皮 皺 (皺)  
521 558 558
- 108: 盐 盆 监 益 盘 盒 盗 盛 盟 (盡) (監) (盤)  
802 199 327 827 20 274 123 92 481 352 327 20
- 109: 目 盯 直 看 眉 省 相 真 (眾) 眼 督 睡 眇 (瞭) 瞧 瞳  
488 162 900 381 488 607 756 890 911 803 632 118 892 433 335 439
- 111: 矣 知 矩 短 矮  
2 898 370 173 3  
3 4 5 6 7 8
- 112: 石 矿 码 泵 砖 砌 砂 砍 研 破 硅 (硃) 砧 确 硫 硬 碲  
614 255 457 643 921 546 595 541 614 521 248 915 426 563 440 236 155  
8 9 11 12 15
- 碎 碗 碳 碱 碰 磁 (確) (磚) 磨 礁 磷 (礦)  
938 704 294 226 52 926 563 921 456 335 439 255
- 113: 示 礼 社 祈 祖 祝 (祇) 神 祭 祥 票 祸 禁 (禍) 福 (禮)  
620 418 598 348 933 778 902 599 73 805 523 260 356 260 213 418
- 114: 离 禽  
417 551  
3 4 5 6 7
- 115: 秀 私 秆 种 稂 秋 称 积 租 秦 秧 秘 移 稅 程 稀  
782 647 223 910 595 386 555 91 308 933 206 836 473 178 645 93 738  
8 9 10 11 12 14
- (稈) 稍 (稜) 稳 (稱) (種) 稻 稿 穩 (積) 穩 (穩)  
223 762 416 313 91 910 144 228 15 308 182 313
- 116: 穴 穷 究 空 穿 窄 窑 窗 窩 (窩) (窯) (窮)  
11 554 362 393 114 694 876 562 115 260 260 562 554
- 117: 立 产 亲 竖 竞 站 竟 章 童 端 (競)  
422 75 548 353 360 879 360 880 690 172 360  
4 5 6 7
- 118: 竹 笔 笑 笼 第 笒 篩 笕 答 筒 等 筑 策 (筆) 筋 筹 筒  
917 39 764 443 153 604 610 706 128 689 149 395 124 39 342 629 329  
8 9 10 12 13 14
- 签 管 算 (節) 篇 箱 (範) 篮 (篩) (築) 篆 簪 (簽) (籌) (籃) 籍  
426 252 659 342 44 756 193 327 610 395 489 293 426 629 327 346  
16 17
- (籠) (籤)  
443 426
- 119: 米 类 粟 粉 粗 粘 粒 粪 粮 精 糊 糖 (糞) (糧)  
472 415 927 199 933 879 422 201 428 551 282 671 201 428  
3 4
- 120: 系 纤 约 (約) 红 纪 纲 紧 纬 纵 纽 素 纳 索 级 纱 纯 纹  
745 538 863 863 238 316 227 353 714 125 509 655 499 655 311 595 120 723  
5 6
- 纺 纸 (纸) 经 练 线 织 组 终 绅 紫 细 (細) 累 绘 绕 绞  
194 903 903 358 427 540 902 933 165 599 122 746 746 414 298 567 334

		7		8	
	统 结 给 绒 (絲) 绝 继 绣 (經) 绩 绳 续 综 (綱) 绿 (網) (緊)				
102	343 235 576 646 377 318 782 358 875 606 458 929 227 448 707 353				
9		10		11	
	维 缘 编 (練) (線) 缓 (緯) 缰 (縣) 缩 (縱) (總) 繁 缝 (繞) (織)				
642	448 44 427 540 514 714 74 751 663 125 930 191 205 567 902				
13		14		15	
	(繡) 缴 (繪) (繫) (繭) (繩) (繼) (纏) (續) (纖)				
782	310 298 745 103 606 318 74 458 538				
121:	缸 缺 罐				
	238 562 251				
122:	网 罗 罢 罩 置 罪 署 (罷) (罵) (羅)				
	707 454 14 161 900 937 916 14 457 454				
123:	羊 姜 美 盖 着 群 (羣) (義)				
	805 332 467 221 889 564 564 822				
124:	羽 翅 (習) 翠 翼 翻				
	854 854 741 938 854 189				
125:	老 考 者				
	410 384 887				
126:	而 耐				
	184 493				
127:	耗 耕 耙				
	463 237 12				
128:	耳 闻 联 (聖) 聚 (聯) (聲) (聽)				
	185 724 425 249 559 425 605 685				
129:	聿 肅 (肅)				
	350 654 654				
	3    4			5	
130:	月 肉 肝 服 胀 育 肥 肺 肩 股 肾 脉 胜 胞 背 胡 胎 胆				
	864 578 223 211 76 857 12 197 284 597 392 840 604 24 30 282 668 136				
	6			7	
	胃 腺 胶 脑 脏 (脈) 胸 脆 能 脂 脸 脱 脚 (勝) 腐 腔 膨				
	720 5 334 497 65 840 777 710 500 904 426 645 560 604 215 393 206				
	9			10	
	（腳）腹 (腦) (腸) 腺 腰 腿 (膠) 膜 (臉) (膽) 臂 (臟)				
	560 218 497 77 643 808 698 334 484 426 136 42 65				
131:	臣 卧 (臥) (臨)				
	86 727 727 436				
132:	自 臭				
	928 105				
133:	至 致 (臺)				
	905 905 668				
134:	(與) (興) (舉) (舊)				
	853 771 369 365				

135: 舌 刮 舍 敌

596 596 596 151

136: 舞

733

137: 舟 舰 航 般 盘 船 艘 (艦)

113 327 383 20 20 113 586 327

138: 良

428

139: 色

587

4

5

6

140: 艺 节 劳 苏 芝 花 芯 芳 芽 莴 茎 若 苦 英 范 苗 苗 药  
819 342 409 21 896 287 767 194 795 36 358 581 398 836 193 477 103 863

6

7

8

荒 (茲) 草 荨 茶 荻 莲 荷 (莊) 莫 (莖) 薩 蕭 菅 (華) 菊 菌  
291 926 873 870 71 304 424 388 696 484 358 75 654 838 287 371 404

9

9

10

12

13

萍 菜 蒂 葱 (葉) 落 (萬) (著) 著 董 蓝 蒙 蒸 蒸 蒸 (蓋) (蕭) 薄  
525 62 154 735 812 455 705 889 916 104 327 469 94 786 221 654 54

14

15

16 17

(薑) (薩) (藍) 薯 (藉) 藏 (藝) (藥) (蘇) (蘭)  
332 75 327 916 346 65 819 863 21 408

141: 虎 虑 (處) 虛 (號) (虧)

283 767 109 784 272 728

142: 虫 蚀 虽 虾 蚕 蛋 蜀 蜡 (蝦) 融 螺 (蟲) 蟹 (蠣) (蠶)

103 103 660 747 681 137 111 346 747 232 414 103 344 346 681

143: 血

791

144: 行 (術) 街 (衝) (衛) 衡

774 637 341 101 717 341

5

6

7

8

9

16

145: 衣 补 衬 表 袋 被 裝 裂 裁 (裝) (補) 裕 (裡) (裏) (製) 褐 襯  
816 55 89 49 132 33 922 434 61 922 55 858 420 420 909 273 89

146: 西 要 覆

737 808 218

147: 见 觉 规 视 (親) (覺) (觀)

328 376 256 328 548 376 251

148: 角 触 解 (觸)

336 111 344 111

2

3

4

149: 讠 (言) 认 订 计 让 议 讯 (訊) 讨 训 记 讲 论 讴 许 访 设  
799 799 569 162 613 566 822 793 793 127 644 316 333 453 287 731 194 597

5

6

7

识 译 证 (註) 词 评 诉 (訴) 该 诗 试 详 话 误 说 语 (語)  
902 825 894 918 121 525 653 653 219 615 622 805 288 736 645 856 856

		8			9																		
(誤) (誌) (認)	诚	读 (論)	调	课 (課)	谈 (談)	谁																	
736	906	569	92	458	453	160																	
10	11	12	13	13	13	14																	
谓	诺	谦 (講)	谢 (謝)	(識)	(證)	警																	
720	581	326	333	766	902	894																	
150:	谷	151:	豆 (豈) (豎) (豐)	152:	象 豪 (豬) 豫	154:	贝 (貝) 贞 负 贡 财 购 贤 贮 责 质 货 贪 贫 贯 贷 贸																
151:	169	169	353	202	154:	17	17	879	216	238	60	242	325	507	875	908	303	267	199	253	132	303	
152:	761	270	916	850	154:	5	6	8	9														
(購) 赛	242	583	贺 贵 贴 (貯) 费 (買) 贼 资 (賣) 赞 赏 (質) 赐 赋 (賢) 赖	319	258	879	507	198	458	576	123	458	871	78	908	826	732	325	407				
155:	赤 赫	100	100	156:	走 赵 赴 起 赶 趁 超 越 (趕) (趙) 趟 (趨)	931	762	55	534	223	558	90	883	865	223	762	594	558					
157:	足 跃 跑 跌 距 (跡) 跳 路 跨 跟 踢 踏 蹤 (躍)	934	854	24	609	370	823	674	449	400	277	826	667	939	854								
158:	身 躲 躺	600	180	594	159:	车 (車) 轧 轨 (軍) 轮 转 软 轻 轴 较 载 辆 (輕) 辅 (輪) 辉	83	83	877	362	378	453	921	541	358	843	334	61	431	358	55	453	254
(輛) 辈 输 辑 (轉)	431	196	691	185	921	2	4	5	6	7	8												
160:	辛 辟 辞 (辭) 辩 辨 辨	768	42	596	596	21	47	47	161:	(農)	510	2	3	4	5								
162:	辽 边 达 迈 迁 过 进 连 远 运 还 迎 返 这 近 迟 述 迭	433	43	129	705	538	263	354	424	860	866	264	837	192	888	355	98	637	609				
(述) 迫 适 选 追 迹 逃 送 逆 迷 退 递 途 造 速 通 透	637	15	596	789	924	823	674	652	503	472	698	153	851	229	656	688	693						

	8		9	
(這) 逐 (連) 逸 (週) (進) (過) 遍 逼 道 遇 (達) 遂 (運) 遺				
888 652 424 475 914 354 263 44 213 143 859 129 652 866 258				
10 11 12 12 13 15				
(遞) (遠) (適) (遲) 遭 遵 (遼) (選) (遷) (還) (邁) 避 (邊)				
153 860 596 98 872 939 433 789 538 264 705 42 43				
163: 邓 (邮) 邦 那 邻 郑 郡 朗 郭 部 都 (鄉) (鄭) (鄧) (鄰)				
148 127 23 491 439 250 564 428 758 59 167 755 250 148 439				
164: 西 配 酒 酚 酯 酶 酸 醇 醇 醋 (醜) (醫)				
364 519 364 199 904 466 658 758 938 346 509 817				
165: 采 释 紬 (釋)				
62 825 843 825				
166: 里 重 野 量				
420 104 810 430				
	5			
167: 金 钉 针 钩 钢 钟 钙 钠 钞 钷 鉴 钱 镍 钇 铿 (鉤) 铅				
349 162 613 242 227 910 894 499 595 322 327 540 843 871 439 242 801				
6 6 7 8				
铁 铲 铬 铝 铸 铜 银 锅 链 锁 铁 (鋁) 铺 销 锌 (鋼) 锤				
684 75 234 114 629 689 277 260 424 762 919 114 55 762 768 227 118				
8 9 10 11				
锰 锭 锯 锦 (錄) (錢) 锡 错 锥 (鍋) 键 锻 锂 镍 镇 (鏹)				
470 163 367 474 448 540 826 346 642 260 330 174 467 487 890 75				
12 13 14 17 19				
镜 (鐘) (鐵) (鑄) (鑒) 镶 (鑽)				
360 910 684 629 327 566 871				
168: (長)				
76				
169: 门 (門) 闪 闭 闯 (開) 间 闲 闹 闸 阀 闻 阅 阔 (闊) (關)				
468 468 468 60 457 380 329 468 498 322 884 724 645 288 192 250				
4 5 6 7 8				
170: 队 阶 阳 阴 阵 防 陈 际 陆 阻 附 阿 降 限 险 除 院 (陰)				
176 339 77 830 83 194 88 73 447 933 215 388 205 277 426 108 860 830				
8 9 10 11 13 14				
陪 (陸) 陵 (陳) 陷 随 隐 (陽) 隋 (隊) (階) 隔 (際) (險) (隨) (隱)				
34 447 416 88 753 661 833 77 661 176 339 232 73 426 661 833				
171: 隶 (隸)				
350 350				
2 4 5 9 10 11				
172: 佳 (隻) 难 雄 集 雅 雌 雉 (雖) (雞) (雜) (雛) (雙) (離) (難)				
335 902 496 779 315 795 122 558 660 307 868 558 641 417 496				
173: 雨 雪 (雲) 雾 零 雷 (電) 需 霉 震 霞 霜 (霧) 露 (靈)				
855 413 866 734 439 413 157 785 466 891 323 756 734 445 437				
174: 青 静 (靜)				
551 892 892				

- 175: 非 靠  
196 385
- 176: 面  
476
- 177: 革 鞋  
231 177
- 178: 韩 (韓)  
714 714
- 180: 音 韵 (韻) (響)  
831 867 867 760
- 4                    5                    7
- 181: 页 (頁) 顶 倾 须 顺 项 预 颂 顾 脱 颈 领 颧 (頸) 频 (頭)  
813 813 162 552 783 644 238 850 240 246 120 358 439 521 358 58 692  
8      9            10            12          14
- 顆 额 颜 题 (願) (類) (顧) (顯)  
262 390 75 678 862 415 246 750
- 182: 风 (風) (颶) 飘  
203 203 596 523
- 183: (飛)  
195
- 184: 饣 (食) 饭 饮 饲 饱 饰 饼 饵 (養) (餘) 饿 馆  
617 617 192 541 121 24 610 52 185 806 851 726 252
- 185: 首  
628
- 186: 香  
757
- 187: 马 (馬) 驱 驻 驾 驶 骂 验 骑 腾 (驅) (驗) (驚)  
457 457 557 918 319 618 457 426 532 206 557 426 357
- 188: 骨 (髒) (體)  
244 65 679
- 189: 高  
228
- 190: (髮) (鬆) (鬚)  
187 240 783
- 191: (鬥) (鬧)  
168 498
- 194: 鬼 魏  
257 716
- 195: 鱼 (魚) 鲔 鲁 鲜  
852 852 194 852 805
- 196: 鸟 (鳥) 凤 鸣 鸭 鹅  
506 506 203 506 322 726
- 197: (鹹) (鹹) (鹽)  
226 426 802

- 198: 麗 (麗)  
737
- 199: 麥 (麥)  
459 459
- 200: 麻 (麼)  
456 456
- 201: 黃  
293
- 202: 黎 (黏)  
429 879
- 203: 黑 (點) (黨)  
276 156 139
- 207: 鼓  
245
- 208: 鼠  
636
- 209: 鼻  
37
- 210: (齊) (齋)  
530 184
- 211: 齒 (齒) 齡  
99 99 439
- 212: 龙 (龍)  
443 443